

# ANHUI GUJING DISTILLERY COMPANY LIMITED

# **INTERIM REPORT 2024**



August 2024







## Part I Important Notes, Table of Contents and Definitions

The Board of Directors (or the "Board"), the Supervisory Committee as well as the directors, supervisors and senior management of Anhui Gujing Distillery Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") hereby guarantee the factuality, accuracy and completeness of the contents of this Report and its summary, and shall be jointly and severally liable for any misrepresentations, misleading statements or material omissions therein.

Liang Jinhui, the legal representative, and Zhu Jiafeng, the Deputy Chief Accountant and Board Secretary, hereby guarantee that the financial statements carried in this Report are factual, accurate and complete.

All the Company's directors have attended the Board meeting for the review of this Report and its summary.

Investors' attention is kindly directed to the detailed description of possible risks in the Company's operations in "X Risks Facing the Company and Countermeasures" under "Part III Management Discussion and Analysis".

The Company has no interim dividend plan, either in the form of cash or stock.

This Report and its summary have been prepared in both Chinese and English. Should there be any discrepancies or misunderstandings between the two versions, the Chinese versions shall prevail.







# Table of Contents

Part I Important Notes, Table of Contents and Definitions	1
Part II Corporate Information and Key Financial Information	5
Part III Management Discussion and Analysis	8
Part IV Corporate Governance	27
Part V Environmental and Social Responsibility	28
Part VI Significant Events	36
Part VII Share Changes and Shareholder Information	40
Part VIII Preferred Shares	46
Part IX Corporate Bonds	47
Part X Financial Statements	48





## **Documents Available for Reference**

- (I) Financial statements signed and sealed by the Company's legal representative, as well as Deputy Chief Accountant and Board Secretary;
- (II) All originals of the Company's documents and announcements that have been publicly disclosed in the Reporting Period on the media designated by the China Securities Regulatory Commission; and
- (III) The interim report disclosed in other securities markets.





Term	Definition
The "Company", " Gu Jing" or "we"	Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd.
Gujing Group	Anhui Gujing Group Co., Ltd.
Gujing Sales	Bozhou Gujing Sales Co., Ltd.
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery	Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.
Mingguang Distillery	Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd.
Longrui Glass	Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd.
Intelligent Park	Baijiu Production Intelligent Transformation Project



# Part II Corporate Information and Key Financial Information

## **I Corporate Information**

Stock name	Gujing Distillery, Gujing Stock code 000596, 200596			
Stock exchange for stock listing	Shenzhen Stock Exchange			
Company name in Chinese	安徽古井贡酒股份有限公司			
Abbr. (if any)	古井			
Company name in English (if any)	ANHUI GUJING DISTILLERY COMPANY LIMITED			
Abbr. (if any)	GU JING			
Legal representative	Liang Jinhui			

## **II Contact Information**

	Board Secretary	Securities Representative		
Name	Zhu Jiafeng	Mei Jia		
Address	Gujing Town, Bozhou City, Anhui Province, P.R.China	Gujing Town, Bozhou City, Anhui Province, P.R.China		
Tel.	(0558) 5712231	(0558) 5710057		
Fax	(0558) 5710099	(0558) 5710099		
Email address	gjzqb@gujing.com.cn	gjzqb@gujing.com.cn		

## **III Other Information**

## 1. Contact Information of the Company

Indicate by tick mark whether any change occurred to the registered address, office address and their zip codes, website address and email address of the Company in the Reporting Period.

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No change occurred to the said information in the Reporting Period, which can be found in the 2023 Annual Report.

## 2. Media for Information Disclosure and Place where this Report is Kept

Indicate by tick mark whether any change occurred to the information disclosure media and the place for keeping the Company's periodic reports in the Reporting Period.



 $\square$  Applicable  $\boxed{\square}$  Not applicable

The newspapers designated by the Company for information disclosure, the website designated by the CSRC for disclosing the Company's periodic reports and the place for keeping such reports did not change in the Reporting Period. The said information can be found in the 2023 Annual Report.

#### 3. Other Information

Indicate by tick mark whether any change occurred to other information during the Reporting Period.

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

## **IV Key Financial Information**

Indicate by tick mark whether there is any retrospectively restated datum in the table below.

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

	H1 2024	H1 2023	Change (%)
Operating revenue (RMB)	13,805,693,542.35	11,310,016,495.10	22.07%
Net profit attributable to the listed company's shareholders (RMB)	3,572,791,595.15	2,779,474,367.51	28.54%
Net profit attributable to the listed company's shareholders before exceptional gains and losses (RMB)	3,540,540,906.67	2,731,120,890.76	29.64%
Net cash generated from/used in operating activities (RMB)	4,009,706,455.49	4,727,836,696.73	-15.19%
Basic earnings per share (RMB/share)	6.76	5.26	28.52%
Diluted earnings per share (RMB/share)	6.76	5.26	28.52%
Weighted average return on equity (%)	15.75%	13.96%	1.79%
	30 June 2024	31 December 2023	Change (%)
Total assets (RMB)	36,562,696,626.70	35,420,907,274.99	3.22%
Equity attributable to the listed company's shareholders (RMB)	22,720,178,118.38	21,525,309,609.44	5.55%

# V Accounting Data Differences under Chinese Accounting Standards (CAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and Foreign Accounting Standards

## 1. Net Profit and Equity Differences under CAS and IFRS

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such differences for the Reporting Period.



## 2. Net Profit and Equity Differences under CAS and Foreign Accounting Standards

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

No such differences for the Reporting Period.

## **XI Exceptional Gains and Losses**

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

Unit: RMB

Item	Amount	Note
Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets (inclusive of impairment allowance write-offs)	-1,989,838.49	
Government subsidies charged to current profit or loss (exclusive of government subsidies consistently given in the Company's ordinary course of business at fixed quotas or amounts as per governmental policies or standards)	23,621,646.20	
Gain or loss on fair-value changes in trading financial assets and liabilities & investment income from disposal of trading financial assets and liabilities and available-for-sale financial assets (exclusive of effective portion of hedges that arise in the Company's ordinary course of business)	1,401,435.40	
Reversed portion of impairment allowance for receivables which are tested individually for impairment	0.00	
Non-operating income and expense other than the above	27,610,952.13	
Less: Income tax effects	12,342,219.62	
Non-controlling interests effects (net of tax)	6,051,287.14	
Total	32,250,688.48	

Particulars about other items that meet the definition of exceptional gain/loss:

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases for the Reporting Period.

Explanation of why the Company reclassifies as recurrent an exceptional gain/loss item listed in the Explanatory Announcement No.

 $1\ on\ Information\ Disclosure\ for\ Companies\ Offering\ Their\ Securities\ to\ the\ Public--Exceptional\ Gain/Loss\ Items:$ 

 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill$  Not applicable

No such cases for the Reporting Period.



# Part III Management Discussion and Analysis

## I Principal Activity of the Company in the Reporting Period

#### (I) Principal Activity of the Company

The Company primarily produces and markets baijiu. According to the Industry Categorization Guide for Listed Companies (Revised in 2012) issued by the CSRC, baijiu making belongs to the "liquor, beverage and refined tea making industry" (C15). The Company's principal operations remained unchanged in the Reporting Period.

#### (II) Status of the Industry and Position of the Company in the Industry

#### 1. Status of the Baijiu Industry

In the first half of 2024, the industry experienced a process of "hot first and then cold". In the early Spring Festival, the demand for liquor was strong, and then the overall sales slowed down. In the first half of the year, the industry as a whole showed the characteristics of rising production, income growth, profit improvement, obvious industry differentiation, dual-rational consumption and stock era. In the second half of the year, the development trend of strong concentration and strong differentiation will become more obvious.

#### 2. Position of the Company in the Industry

China has a long history of baijiu. There are a large number of baijiu production enterprises in the country, but the regional distribution of baijiu consumers is particularly evident. The baijiu industry is characterized by full competition, with a high degree of marketization. The market competition is fierce, and the industry adjustments are constantly deepening. In the national market, the competitive edges of the enterprises come from their brand influence, product style and marketing & operation models. In a single regional market, the competitive strengths of the enterprises depend on their brand influence in the region, the recognition of the companies by regional consumers and comprehensive marketing capacity.

As one of China's traditional top eight liquor brands, the Company is the first listed baijiu company with both A and B stocks. It is located in Bozhou City, Anhui Province in China, the hometown of historic figures Cao Cao and Hua Tuo, as well as one of the world's top 10 liquor-producing areas. No changes have occurred to the main business of the Company in the Reporting Period. As the main product of the Company, the Gujing spirit originated as a "JiuYunChun Spirit", together with its making secrets, being presented as a hometown specialty by Cao Cao, a famous warlord in China's history, to Emperor Han Xiandi (name: Liu Xie) in A.D. 196, and was continually presented to the royal house since then. With crystalline liquid, rich aroma, a fine flavor and a lingering aftertaste, the Gujing spirit has helped the Company win four national baijiu golden awards, a golden award at the 13th SIAL Paris, the title of China's "Geographical Indication Product", the recognition as a "Key Cultural Relics Site under the State Protection", the recognition with a "National Intangible Cultural Heritage Protection Project", a Quality Award from the Anhui provincial government, a title of "National Quality Benchmark", among other honors.

In April 2016, Gujing Distillery signed a strategic cooperation agreement with Huanghelou Liquor Co., Ltd., opening a new era of cooperation in China's famous liquor industry. Yellow Crane Tower Baijiu is the only famous Chinese liquor in Hubei. Its unique style is "soft, mellow, elegant and cool, and has a long lingering fragrance". It won the two China gold medal in baijiu appreciation in 1984 and 1989. At present, Huanghelou liquor industry has three bases: Wuhan, Xianning and Suizhou. Among them, Huanghelou Liquor Culture Expo Park in Wuhan base has been approved as national AAA scenic spot, and Huanghelou forest wine town in Xianning base has been approved as national AAAA scenic spot.

In January 2021, Gujing Distillery and Mingguang signed a strategic cooperation agreement. The unique mung bean flavor adds to the famous liquor family of Gu Jing. At this point, the company has five well-known Chinese trademarks: "Gujing", "Gujing Gong", "NianFen Yuanjiang", "Huanghe Tower", and "Lao Mingguang".



The Company is subject to the disclosure requirements for the "food and liquor & wine production industry" in the Guideline No. 3 of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange for Self-regulation of Listed Companies—Industry-specific Information Disclosure.

#### Brand operation

Focusing on "brand, quality and morality", the Company vigorously promotes product development and quality upgrade and gives full play to the leading role of the brand "Gujinggong Liquor". It proactively participates in the project of China Central Television ("CCTV") titled Promote Chinese Brands to Strengthen China and takes advantage of platforms provided by CCTV, provincial-level satellite TV channels, the Internet and new media to constantly tell the stories of the brand "Gujinggong Liquor". Additionally, the Company uses "liquor as the medium" to display the beauty of Chinese culture and convey the values of "Be Honest, Offer Quality Liquor, Be Stronger and Be Helpful to the Society" to the world.

The Company has been strengthening the building of access to the end market and creating new marketing forms. Focused on the core market exploration and comprehensively launched a range of consumer fostering activities. Through the brand communication mode that combines online publicity and offline experience, the Company has offered core consumers an opportunity to watch and experience its liquor-making process and quality. It has organized a series of brand promotion activities, as a result of which the visibility of the brand "Gujinggong Liquor" has continuously increased.

#### Main sales model

The Company's key sales model is dealer model. Under the dealer model, the Company will select one or more dealers for sales of a product brand (or product sub-brand) according to the market capacity.

#### Distribution model:

☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

1. Operating Performance by Distribution Channel and Product Category

Ву	Operating revenue	Cost of sales	Gross profit margin	YoY change in operating revenue (%)	YoY change in cost of sales (%)	YoY change in gross profit margin (%)
Channel						
Online	408,477,087.11	115,516,082.79	71.72%	18.88%	38.61%	-4.02%
Offline	13,397,216,455.24	2,589,148,812.63	80.67%	22.17%	12.31%	1.69%
Total	13,805,693,542.35	2,704,664,895.42	80.41%	22.07%	13.23%	1.53%
Ву	Operating revenue	Cost of sales	Gross profit margin	YoY change in operating revenue (%)	YoY change in cost of sales (%)	YoY change in gross profit margin (%)
Product series						
Original Vintage	10,786,816,470.43	1,476,401,398.60	86.31%	23.12%	13.46%	1.16%



Gujinggong Liquor	1,238,445,047.68	542,615,286.59	56.19%	11.47%	19.73%	-3.02%
Yellow Crane Tower and others	1,403,101,546.20	390,925,829.83	72.14%	26.58%	2.84%	6.43%
Total	13,428,363,064.31	2,409,942,515.02	82.05%	22.29%	12.90%	1.49%

#### 2. Distributors

Region	Ending number	Increase or decrease in quantity during the reporting period
North China	1,288	64
South China	630	37
Central China	2,848	45
Overseas	16	-5
Total	4,782	141

#### 3. Principal methods of settlement and distribution with distributors

The Company's principal method of settlement with its distributors is on a pay-as-you-go basis, and the method of distribution is authorised distribution.

#### 4. Top five distributors

Total sales to top five distributors (RMB)	1,783,969,952.81
Total sales to top five distributors as % of total sales of the Reporting Period (%)	12.92%
Total sales to related parties among top five distributors as % of total sales of the Reporting Period (%)	0.00

The Company had no accounts receivable from the top five distributors at the end of the Reporting Period.

Proportion of store sales terminal exceeds 10%

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Online direct sales

☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

The major product varieties sold online are Original Vintage Series, and Gujinggong Liquor Series, among others. The main online sales platforms are Gujing Distillery platform, Tmall, JD.com, and Suning.com.

Any over 30% YoY movements in the selling price of main products contributing over 10% of current total operating revenue

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Model and contents of purchase

The Company primarily adopts the bidding and strategic cooperation models. It also adopts the base planting model in order to ensure the quality of some raw materials.

#### Purchase contents

Purchase contents		Purchase contents Purchase model	
1	D	Strategic purchasing	51,377.70
1	Raw materials and fuels  Tendering purchasing	109,187.68	
2	Packaging materials	Tendering purchasing	115,436.11
	Total		276,001.49



□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Any over 30% YoY movements in prices of main purchased raw materials

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Main production model

The Company's existing production model is sales-based production. Specifically, the Logistics Control Center is responsible for coordinating the implementation of production plans, release of material production plans, and delivery and tracking of products, and prepares balanced production plans on a quarterly basis according to the product inventory. The logistics distribution system is coordinated according to the production schedule and inventory with a view to ensuring timely delivery of products.

#### Commissioned production

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

#### Breakdown of cost of sales

	H1 2024		H1 2	Chana	
Item	Cost of sales (RMB)	As % of total cost of sales	Cost of sales (RMB)	As % of total cost of sales	Change (%)
Direct materials	2,016,355,219.71	74.55%	1,768,111,648.92	74.02%	14.04%
Direct labor cost	231,283,792.49	8.55%	206,960,453.62	8.66%	11.75%
Manufacturi ng expenses	107,314,434.52	3.97%	104,793,339.67	4.39%	2.41%
Fuels	54,989,068.30	2.03%	54,708,429.97	2.29%	0.51%
Total	2,409,942,515.02	89.10%	2,134,573,872.18	89.36%	12.90%

#### Output and inventory

1. Output, sales volume and inventory of main products for the Reporting Period and respective YoY changes thereof

Unit: ton

Main product	Output	Sales volume	inventory	YoY changes of output	YoY changes of sales volume	YoY changes of inventory
Original Vintage Series	30,548.62	42,047.89	13,153.65	7.15%	16.64%	-22.91%
Gujinggong Liquor Series	14,317.52	17,981.71	1,992.42	34.25%	11.52%	-35.57%
Yellow Crane Tower Liquor Series and other	12,284.78	13,562.98	2,949.73	6.09%	3.57%	-18.98%

#### Reasons for change:

- (1) The output of the Gujinggong Liquor Series increased 34.25% year on year, primarily driven by the increased sales volume.
- (2) The inventory of the Gujinggong Liquor Series decreased 35.57% year on year, primarily driven by the increased sales volume.
- 2. Ending inventory of finished liquor and semi-product

Category	Ending quantity (ton)
Finished liquor	18,095.80



Semi-product
--------------

#### 3. Capacity

Unit: ton

Main product	Designed capacity (annual)	Actual capacity (H1)	Capacity in progress (annual)
Finished liquor	115,000	57,151	130,000

## **II Core Competitiveness Analysis**

No significant changes occurred to the Company's core competitiveness in the Reporting Period.

## **III Analysis of Core Businesses**

#### Overview

Indicate whether it is the same with the contents disclosed under the heading "Principal Activity of the Company in the Reporting Period" above.

☑ Yes □ No

See contents under the heading "I Principal Activity of the Company in the Reporting Period".

Year-on-year changes in key financial data:

Unit: RMB

	H1 2024	H1 2023	Change (%)	Main reason for change
Operating revenue	13,805,693,542.35	11,310,016,495.10	22.07%	
Cost of sales	2,704,664,895.42	2,388,610,838.28	13.23%	
Selling expense	3,611,684,984.17	3,048,015,143.61	18.49%	
Administrative expense	671,150,694.72	583,974,559.37	14.93%	
Finance costs	-282,322,329.48	-122,850,639.75	-129.81%	Increased interest income
Income tax expense	1,328,603,900.45	964,656,318.72	37.73%	Increased gross profit
Net cash generated from/used in operating activities	4,009,706,455.49	4,727,836,696.73	-15.19%	
Net cash generated from/used in investing activities	-443,334,911.51	-999,774,105.42	55.66%	Decreased cash payments for investment
Net cash generated from/used in financing activities	-2,376,542,589.63	8,867,195.83	-26,901.51%	Dividend payout
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,189,828,954.35	3,736,929,787.14	-68.16%	Dividend payout

Material changes to the profit structure or sources of the Company in the Reporting Period:



 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill$  Not applicable

No such changes in the Reporting Period.

Breakdown of operating revenue:

Unit: RMB

	H1 2	024	H1 2	2023			
	Operating revenue	As % of total operating revenue (%)	Operating revenue	As % of total operating revenue (%)	Change (%)		
Total	13,805,693,542.35	100.00%	11,310,016,495.10	100.00%	22.07%		
By operating division							
Manufacturing	13,805,693,542.35	100.00%	11,310,016,495.10	100.00%	22.07%		
By product category							
Baijiu	13,428,363,064.31	97.27%	10,980,685,839.60	97.09%	22.29%		
Hotel services	41,450,489.64	0.30%	44,091,924.96	0.39%	-5.99%		
Other	335,879,988.40	2.43%	285,238,730.54	2.52%	17.75%		
By operating segment							
North China	1,109,250,619.81	8.03%	821,080,901.86	7.26%	35.10%		
Central China	11,869,976,454.15	85.98%	9,782,622,497.21	86.49%	21.34%		
South China	815,792,256.19	5.91%	696,179,001.74	6.16%	17.18%		
Overseas	10,674,212.20	0.08%	10,134,094.29	0.09%	5.33%		

Operating division, product category or operating segment contributing over 10% of operating revenue or operating profit:

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

	Operating revenue	Cost of sales	Gross profit margin	YoY change in operating revenue (%)	YoY change in cost of sales (%)	YoY change in gross profit margin (%)
By operating divis	ion					
Manufacturing	13,805,693,542.35	2,704,664,895.42	80.41%	22.07%	13.23%	1.53%
By product catego	ry					
Baijiu	13,428,363,064.31	2,409,942,515.02	82.05%	22.29%	12.90%	1.49%
Hotel services	41,450,489.64	20,650,238.59	50.18%	-5.99%	-5.43%	-0.30%
Other	335,879,988.40	274,072,141.81	18.40%	17.75%	18.03%	-0.19%
By operating segm	ent					
North China	1,109,250,619.81	232,885,728.87	79.01%	35.10%	30.88%	0.68%
Central China	11,869,976,454.15	2,325,411,733.69	80.41%	21.34%	11.78%	1.68%
South China	815,792,256.19	143,909,531.02	82.36%	17.18%	12.22%	0.78%



Overseas	10,674,212.20	2,457,901.84	76.97%	5.33%	14.72%	-1.89%
	, ,	, , ,				

Core business data of the prior year restated according to the changed statistical caliber for the Reporting Period:

 $\square$  Applicable  $\boxed{\square}$  Not applicable

Any over 30% YoY movements in the data above and why:

☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

Revenue from North China increased 35.10% year on year, primarily driven by the increased orders.

The Company is subject to the disclosure requirements for the "food and liquor & wine production industry" in the Guideline No. 3 of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange for Self-regulation of Listed Companies—Industry-specific Information Disclosure.

Breakdown of selling expense:

Unit: RMB

Item	H1 2024	H1 2023	Change (%)	Reason
Employment benefits	675,938,548.40	623,631,139.58	8.39%	
Travel fees	120,981,637.15	96,783,184.70	25.00%	
Advertisement fees	688,129,021.87	564,290,043.38	21.95%	
Comprehensive promotion costs	1,685,467,666.43	1,333,513,264.01	26.39%	
Service fees	373,733,873.49	371,761,620.49	0.53%	
Others	67,434,236.83	58,035,891.45	16.19%	
Total	3,611,684,984.17	3,048,015,143.61	18.49%	

#### Details about advertisement

No.	Main way	Amount (RMB'0,000)
1	TV	32,734.12
2	Offline	24,715.36
3	Online	11,363.42
	Total	68,812.90

## **IV Analysis of Non-Core Businesses**

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

## V Analysis of Assets and Liabilities

## 1. Significant Changes in Asset Composition

30 June 2024		31 December 2023		Change in	Reason for any
				percentage (%)	significant
Amount	As % of total	Amount	As % of total	percentage (70)	change



		assets		assets		
Monetary assets	16,158,396,761.58	44.19%	15,966,371,744.19	45.08%	-0.89%	
Accounts receivable	59,519,246.91	0.16%	68,607,919.27	0.19%	-0.03%	
Inventories	7,758,323,363.84	21.22%	7,519,682,536.51	21.23%	-0.01%	
Investment property	44,627,931.01	0.12%	46,622,910.19	0.13%	-0.01%	
Long-term equity investments	10,437,313.99	0.03%	10,367,078.26	0.03%	0.00%	
Fixed assets	4,724,543,385.22	12.92%	4,596,044,056.92	12.98%	-0.06%	
Construction in progress	3,228,411,813.84	8.83%	2,910,735,155.39	8.22%	0.61%	
Right-of-use assets	104,188,743.84	0.28%	81,038,100.24	0.23%	0.05%	
Short-term borrowings	40,014,544.52	0.11%	0.00	0.00%	0.11%	
Contract liabilities	2,218,413,969.30	6.07%	1,401,122,249.53	3.96%	2.11%	
Long-term borrowings	83,400,000.00	0.23%	107,106,256.94	0.30%	-0.07%	
Lease liabilities	84,363,974.83	0.23%	68,380,767.78	0.19%	0.04%	

## 2. Major Assets Overseas

 $\square$  Applicable  $\boxed{\ }$  Not applicable

## 3. Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

Item	Beginning amount	Gain/loss on fair-value changes in the Reporting Period	Cumulative fair-value changes charged to equity	Impairment allowance for the Reporting Period	Purchased in the	Sold in the Reporting Period	Other changes	Ending amount
Financial assets								



1. Held-for-trading financial assets (excluding derivative financial assets)	719,987,547.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	719,987,547.42	0.00	0.00
2. Investments in other equity instruments	63,105,658.07	0.00	5,693,974.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68,799,632.92
Subtotal of financial assets	783,093,205.49	0.00	5,693,974.85	0.00	0.00	719,987,547.42	0.00	68,799,632.92
Total of the above	783,093,205.49	0.00	5,693,974.85	0.00	0.00	719,987,547.42	0.00	68,799,632.92
Financial liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Significant changes to the measurement attributes of the major assets in the Reporting Period:

## 4. Restricted Asset Rights as at the Period-End

Unit: RMB

Item	Ending carrying value	Reason for restriction
Monetary assets	292,400,389.87	Amount in pledge for issuing bank acceptance bills and other security deposits, etc.
Intangible assets	72,111,318.24	In pledge for loan
Total	364,511,708.11	

## **VI Investments Made**

## 1. Total Investments Made

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

## 2. Significant Equity Investments Made in the Reporting Period

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

<sup>□</sup> Yes ☑ No



## 3. Major Non-Equity Investments Ongoing in the Reporting Period

☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

Item	Way of investmen	Fixed assets investmen t or not	Industry involved	Input amount in the Reporting Period	Accumulative actual input amount as of the period-end	Capital resources	Progress	Estima ted return on invest ment	Accumulativ e realized revenues as of the period-end	Reason for not reaching the schedule and anticipate d income	Disclosur e date (if any)	Disclosure index (if any)
Baijiu Production Intelligent Transformatio n Project	Self-built	Yes	Baijiu producti on	1,066,593,093.90	6,173,876,244.46	Self-owne d funds and raised funds	80.72%	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 March 2020	For details, please refer to the Announcemen t No. 2020-002 on Investment in the Baijiu Production Intelligent Transformatio n Project disclosed by the Company on the website of Cninfo dated 3 March



								2020.
Total	 	 1,066,593,093.90	6,173,876,244.46	 	N/A	N/A	 	

## 4. Financial Investments

## (1) Securities Investments

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

## (2) Investments in Derivative Financial Instruments

1) Investments in derivative financial instruments for the purpose of hedging during the Reporting Period

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

## 2) Investments in derivative financial instruments for the purpose of speculation during the Reporting Period

☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

Unit: RMB'0,000

Operator	Relationship with the Company	Connected transaction	Type of derivative	Initial investment amount	Starting date	Ending date	Beginning	Purchased in the Reporting Period	Sold in the Reporting Period	Impairment provision (if any)	Ending investment amount	Proportion of closing investment amount in the Company's ending net assets	Actual gain/loss in the Reporting Period
Reverse	Naught	No	Reverse	2,519.90	25	11 January	2,519.90	0.00	2,519.90	0.00	0.00	0.00%	7.13



repurchase of national		repurchase of national debt		December 2023	2024							
debt												
	Total		2,519.90			2,519.90	0.00	2,519.90	0.00	0.00	0.00%	7.13
Capital sourc	e for derivative investment		Company's o	wn funds								
Lawsuits invo	olved (if applicable)		N/A									
	date of board announcem	ent approving	30 August 20	13								
	ate of shareholders' meeting rivative investment (if any)	announcement	N/A									
derivative in (including bu	risks and control measures a evestments held in the Re at not limited to market risk perational risk, legal risk, etc	porting Period , liquidity risk,	The Compan	y had controll	ed the relevan	t risks strictly a	according to tl	ne Derivatives	s Investment N	Aanagement S	ystem.	
investments analysis sho	market prices or fair value during the Reporting Peri ould include measurement aptions and parameters)	iod (fair value	N/A									
accounting	hanges in accounting polici principles adopted for in the Reporting Period orting period	or derivative										

## 5. Use of Funds Raised

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable



## (1) Overall Usage of Funds Raised

✓ Applicable □ Not applicable

Unit: RMB'0,000

Year	Way of raising	Total funds raised	Net proceeds	Total funds used in the Current Period	Accumulative fund used	Total funds with usage changed	Accumulative funds with usage changed	Proportion of accumulative funds with usage changed	Total unused funds	The usage and destination of unused funds	Amount of funds raised idle for over two years
2021	Private placement of stocks	500,000	495,434.21	93,943.71	402,497.58	0.00	0.00	0.00%	92,936.63	Deposited in fund raising account and cash management	0.00
Total		500,000	495,434.21	93,943.71	402,497.58	0.00	0.00	0.00%	92,936.63		0.00

#### Explanation of overall usage of funds raised

Through this issuance, the Company raised total proceeds of RMB5,000,000,000,000.00. After deducting the expenses related to the issuance of RMB45,657,925.15 (excluding VAT), the actual net proceeds raised were RMB4,954,342,074.85, and the actual amount received was RMB4,957,547,169.81. In the first half of 2024, the Company used the raised funds of 939.437million yuan, the interest income of the special account for raised funds of 30.3491 million yuan, and the balance of the temporarily idle raised funds for cash management as of June 30, 2024 was 600.00 million yuan. At 30 June 2024, the balance of the raised funds account stood at RMB1,114.1446 million.

## (2) Commitment Projects of Fund Raised

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

Unit: RMB'0,000

Committed investment project	Changed or	Committed	Investment	Investment	Accumulative	Investment	Date of	Realized	Whether	Whether
Committed investment project	not (including	investment	amount after	amount in the	investment	schedule as	reaching	income in the	reached	occurred



and super raise fund arrangement	partial changes)	amount	adjustment (1)	Reporting Period	amount as of the period-end (2)	the period-end $(3)=(2)/(1)$	intended use of the project	Reporting Period	anticipated income	significant changes in project feasibility
Committed investment project										
Baijiu Production Intelligent Transformation Project	Not	495,434.21	495,434.21	93,943.71	402,497.58	81.24%	31 December 2024		N/A	Not
Subtotal of committed investment project		495,434.21	495,434.21	93,943.71	402,497.58					
Total		495,434.21	495,434.21	93,943.71	402,497.58					
Explain project by project reasons for not reaching the schedule and anticipated income (including reasons for inputting "N/A" for "Whether reached anticipated income")	N/A									
Notes of condition of significant changes occurred in project feasibility	N/A									
Amount, usage and schedule of super raise fund	N/A									
Changes in implementation address of investment project	N/A									
Adjustment of implementation mode of investment project	N/A									



Advance investments in projects financed with raised funds and swaps of such advance investments with subsequent	N/A
raised funds	
Idle fund supplementing the current capital temporarily	N/A
Amount of surplus in project implementation and the reasons	N/A
	As of 30 June 2024, the unused raised funds and the interest were deposited in the special account for raised funds, and idle raised funds of RMB600 million were outstanding for cash management purposes.
Problems incurred in fund using and disclosure or other condition	N/A

## (3) Raised Funds Re-purposed

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

## **VII Sale of Major Assets and Equity Interests**

## 1. Sale of Major Assets

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\ensuremath{\square}$  Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.



## 2. Sale of Major Equity Interests

☐ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

## **VIII Main Controlled and Joint Stock Companies**

☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

Main subsidiaries and joint stock companies with an over 10% influence on the Company's net profits

Company name	Relationship with the Company	Main business scope	Registered capital	Total assets	Net assets	Operating revenues	Operating profit	Net profit
Bozhou Gujing Sales Co., Ltd		Wholesales of Baijiu, construction materials, feeds, assistant materials, etc.	84,864,497.89	10,958,775,981.05	4,161,897,876.94	12,348,470,772.54	1,645,071,644.17	1,188,111,388.58
Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Manufacture and sale of glass products, etc.	86,660,268.98	557,996,447.66	457,390,452.64	215,597,538.16	22,324,523.67	20,211,443.00
Yellow Crane Tower Wine Industry Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Production and sales of Baijiu, etc.	400,000,000.00	2,098,289,434.74	1,085,612,238.72	1,070,259,791.38	168,615,284.35	127,820,604.30



Shanghai Gujing Jinhao Hotel Subsidiary Management Co., Ltd.	Hotel management, house lease, etc.	54,000,000.00	190,108,670.30	88,077,419.19	34,572,274.80	6,994,664.76	5,286,233.70
--	-------------------------------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------

Subsidiaries obtained or disposed in the Reporting Period:

## ☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

Subsidiary	How subsidiary was obtained or disposed	Effects on overall operations and performance		
Ezhou Junya Trading Co., Ltd.	Incorporated with investment	Optimizing internal operation structure and enhancing endogenous impetus		
Fengyang Xiaogangcun Mingjiu Distillery Co., Ltd.	De-registered and liquidated			
Hubei Yellow Crane Tower Beverage Co., Ltd.	De-registered and liquidated			
Wuhan Yashibo Technology Co., Ltd.	De-registered and liquidated			

Notes to main controlled and joint stock companies:

Not applicable.



#### X Risks Facing the Company and Countermeasures

#### (I) Risks Facing the Company

- 1. The strengthened concentration and intensified polarisation in the baijiu industry, leading to highly competitive conditions;
- 2. The more complex, severe and uncertain external environment.

#### (II) Operating Measures

#### 1. Brand Development

We will continue to focus on mainstream media while strengthening new media platforms to enhance synergistic effects in our promotions. Efforts will be made to enhance our CCTV and satellite TV Spring Festival IP, as well as high-speed rail IP, include deepening the quality expression and cultural content of strong flavour baijiu. Leveraging live streaming and short video platforms, the Company aims to continually invigorate our brand, increasing our presence in e-commerce, factory tours, and experience stores through multi-channel traffic driving, creating synergy between online and offline efforts to expand both the reach and effectiveness of our initiatives.

#### 2. Marketing

The Company will maintain the strategy of aiming high, anchoring on a "nationwide and sub-high-end" approach, and continue to deepen the "Three Ones Project", optimizing our product and customer structures. We will coordinate the advancement of both domestic and international markets. Domestically, we will accelerate our national expansion, strengthen provincial markets, speed up inter-provincial reach, and refine key markets. Internationally, we will capitalise on the "Belt and Road" initiative to fully launch global partnerships and identify optimal agents, continuing to target the sub-high-end consumer segment with our strategic focus on "Gu 20".

#### 3. Production Management

We will progress our wine storage projects and expedite key initiatives, enhancing our capabilities for automated baijiu production and improving our capacity for production reserves, bottling operations, and related infrastructure. We will bolster our quality initiatives and establish a distinctive "Grand Quality Control" system specific to Gujing Distillery. Horizontal management will be strengthened to oversee the entire production process from grain to fragrance, while vertical management will be reinforced from the ground up to solidify the responsibility of quality management staff at all levels, ensuring comprehensive, gap-free quality control. Centring on "three products", "transparent factory", and "four research institutes", we will continue to refine our quality expression, converting technical terminology into more accessible language, and advancing the health, flavour, quality, and cultural aspects of Gujing Distillery.

#### 4. Engineering Construction

We will accelerate the progression of the Intelligent Park project, ensuring the completion of new workshops that are both intelligent and automated. This initiative will significantly enhance our production capacity, quality, and efficiency.

#### 5. Informatisation Construction

We will hasten our efforts in advancing the "Digital Engineering" initiative to bolster our capabilities in digital management. This will include deepening the integration of digital technologies with production and manufacturing processes. We will also intensify our digital marketing efforts to enrich user experiences and optimise our digital production models. The deployment of the Manufacturing Execution System (MES) will further facilitate the integration of IT and Operational Technology (OT), merging data resources and automation benefits to refine production processes, boost efficiency, reduce costs, and ensure that digital advances significantly enhance the quality of our products.

#### 6. Safety and Environmental Protection

We will comprehensively enforce a strict safety responsibility system and enhance fire management to fortify our safety defences. We will intensify source control and process management of pollutants, aiming to further reduce emissions and promote the recycling of waste. We will continue to advance our energy-saving and environmental protection projects, including the implementation of photovoltaic projects, research into energy storage applications, bilateral green energy trading, and balanced energy and water usage. We will also meticulously coordinate and enhance our top-level energy-saving management planning and dual-carbon implementation strategies.



#### 7. Internal Management

We will strengthen our innovative talent incentive mechanisms and consolidate the outcomes of the three-year action plan for state-owned enterprise reform. We will advance reforms in "tenure systems", "performance wagering", "internal marketisation", and "independent legal entity" frameworks. By employing more flexible staffing and incentive mechanisms, we aim to further unleash potential, revitalise our workforce, and significantly boost our core competitiveness.

#### 8. Corporate Culture Construction

We will enhance our political framework by deeply studying and implementing Xi Jinping Thought on Socialism with Chinese Characteristics for a New Era, and comprehensively embracing the guiding principles of the 20th CPC National Congress. Supported by the Gujing Distillery Original Vintage Cultural Research Institute, we will actively explore and disseminate China's excellent traditional culture, continuously implementing the cultural contributions of Gujing Distillery and Zhengzi culture. At the same time, leveraging our steps towards internationalisation with the new Ancient Well approach, we will innovate ways and means of cultural communication, aiming to "make Chinese baijiu a global language".

In the second half of 2024, the Company will continue to be guided by Xi Jinping's Thoughts on Socialism with Chinese Characteristics for a New Era, and deeply implement the guiding principles of the 20th CPC National Congress along with the strategic decisions of the provincial and municipal governments. With the "Three Products Project" as our blueprint, we will work tirelessly, hand in hand, and focus our efforts to deeply implement a new round of state-owned enterprise reform and enhancement actions. We will raise the bar, strive to be pioneers, and aim to reach RMB30 billion, as we set forth on this new journey to compose new chapters and achieve new glories.

## XI Implementation of the Action Plan for "Dual Enhancement of Quality and Profitability"

Indicate whether the Company has disclosed its Action Plan for "Dual Enhancement of Quality and Profitability".

☑ Yes □ No

In order to implement the guiding ideology of "to activate the capital market and boost investor confidence" proposed by the meeting of the Political Bureau of the CPC Central Committee and "to vigorously improve the quality and investment value of listed companies, and to take more effective and effective measures to stabilize the market and stabilize confidence" proposed by the National Standing Committee, combined with the company's development strategy, operating conditions and financial conditions, in order to safeguard the interests of all shareholders of the company, To enhance investor confidence and promote the long-term healthy and sustainable development of the company, the company has formulated a "quality return double improvement" action plan. For details, see the "Announcement on Promoting the" Double Improvement of Quality Return "action Plan" disclosed by the company on March 6, 2024 (Announcement Number: 2024-001).

On 26 April 2024, the 2023 Profit Distribution Plan was approved at the Fifth Meeting of the 10<sup>th</sup> Board of Directors. The Company's 2023 profit distribution plan is as follows: Based on the total share capital of 528,600,000 shares, the Company will distribute a cash dividend of RMB45.00 (including tax) to all shareholders for every 10 shares. The Company distributed a total cash dividend of RMB2,378,700,000.00 (including tax), accounting for 51.83% of the net profit attributable to the Company as the parent in the consolidated statement of this year. This year's cash dividend amount increased by 50.00%, fully sharing the company's development results with investors. Following the approval of this plan at the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the implementation of this plan has been completed in June 2024.

Going forward, the Company will continue to implement the relevant initiatives of the Action Plan for "Dual Enhancement of Quality and Profitability", and strive to put the concept of "investor-oriented" into practice through excellent performance, generous investor returns, and compliant corporate governance. It will effectively fulfill its responsibilities and obligations as a public company, enhance investor confidence and achieve sustained high-quality development.



# **Part IV Corporate Governance**

## I Annual and Extraordinary General Meeting Convened during the Reporting Period

## 1. General Meetings Convened during the Reporting Period

Meeting	Туре	Investor participation ratio	Convened date	Disclosure date	Index to disclosed information
The 2023 Annual General Meeting	Annual General Meeting	59.58%	29 May 2024	30 May 2024	For details, see Announcement about Resolutions of 2023 Annual General Meeting of the Company disclosed on China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities News, Ta Kung Pao (HK), and http://www.cninfo.com.cn on 30 May 2024.

# 2. Extraordinary General Meetings Convened at the Request of Preference Shareholders with Resumed Voting Rights

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

## II Change of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management

 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill$  Not applicable

#### **III Interim Dividend Plan**

 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill$  Not applicable

The Company has no interim dividend plan, either in the form of cash or stock.

# IV Equity Incentive Plans, Employee Stock Ownership Plans or Other Incentive Measures for Employees

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.



# Part V Environmental and Social Responsibility

## **I Major Environmental Issues**

Indicate by tick mark whether the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a heavily polluting business identified by the environmental protection authorities of China.

☑ Yes □ No

Policies and industry standards pertaining to environmental protection

The Company carries out environmental protection work in strict accordance with the requirements of laws and regulations such as "Environmental Protection Law of the People's Republic of China", "Air Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China", "Solid Waste Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China", "Solid Waste Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China" and other laws and regulations, and strictly follows the "Management Measures for the Disclosure of Enterprise Environmental Information According to Law" and "Measures for Self-monitoring and Information Disclosure of National Key Monitoring Enterprises (Trial)". The Company discloses environmental information in a timely manner and consciously accepts social supervision. The Company implements the Emission Standards for Air Pollutants from Boilers (GB13271-2014), Water Pollution Emission Standards for Fermented Alcohol and Baijiu Industry (GB27631-2011) and Environmental Noise Emission Standards for Industrial Enterprises (GB12348-2008) and other relevant standards.

Environmental protection administrative license

No.	Administrative matter	Serial number	Application time	Expiry date
1	Sewage discharge permit for Gujing plant	913400001519400083001V	19 July 2022	18 July 2027
2	Sewage discharge permit for Zhangji plant	913400001519400083002V	19 July 2022	18 July 2027
3	Sewage discharge permit for Headquarter plant	913400001519400083003V	19 July 2022	18 July 2027
4	Sewage discharge permit for Intelligent Park plant	913400001519400083004V	17 October 2022	16 October 2027
5	Sewage discharge permit for Longrui Glass	91341600151946047T001U	24 July 2023	23 July 2028
6	Sewage discharge permit for Yellow Crane Tower (Wuhan)	914201057483467497001R	6 January 2023	5 January 2028
7	Sewage discharge permit for Yellow Crane Tower (Xianning)	91421200562735332N001V	25 June 2023	24 June 2028
8	Sewage discharge permit for Yellow Crane Tower (Suizhou)	9142130077756290XJ001V	29 December 2023	28 December 2028
9	Sewage discharge permit for Anhui Mingguang Distillery	91341182781098222U001T	26 November 2022	25 November 2027

The regulations for industrial emissions and the particular requirements for controlling pollutant emissions those are associated with production and operational activities.

Name of	Type of	Name of	Way of	Number	Distribution	Discharge	Discharge	Total	Approved	Excessive
polluter	major	major	discharge	of	of discharge	concentration	standards	discharge	total	discharge



	pollutants	pollutants		discharge outlets	outlets		implemented		discharge	
Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	COD	Direct discharge	3	Gujing plant, Zhangji plant, Headquarter plant	15.23mg/L 35.04mg/L 16.57mg/L	Gujing plant ≤50mg/L Zhangji plant Headquarter plant≤ 100mg/L	Gujing plant: 2.68t Zhangji plant: 1.95t Headquarter plant: 5.44t	Zhangji plant: 26.504t/a Headquarter	Naught
Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	NH3-N	Direct discharge	3	Gujing plant, Zhangji plant, Headquarter plant	0.21mg/L 0.23mg/L 0.27mg/L	Gujing plant ≤5mg/L Zhangji plant、 Headquarter plant≤ 10mg/L	Gujing plant: 0.04t Zhangji plant: 0.01t Headquarter plant: 0.19t	Gujing plant : 5.2958t/a Zhangji plant : 2.6504t/a Headquarter plant : 11.60596t/a	Naught
Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	Smoke	Organized	2	Gujing plant, Headquarter plant	0.47mg/m³ 0.54mg/m³	Gujing plant \tag{Headquarter} plant \le 10mg/m³	_	Gujing plant: 4.301t/a Headquarter plant: 5.01t/a	Naught
Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	SO2	Organized	2	Gujing plant, Headquarter plant	10.30mg/m³ 1.66mg/m³	Gujing plant、 Headquarter plant≦ 35mg/m³	Gujing plant: 1.71t Headquarter plant: 0.90t	Headquarter	Naught
Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	Nitrogen oxide	Organized	3	Gujing plant, Zhangji plant, Headquarter plant	25.23mg/m <sup>3</sup> 25.74mg/m <sup>3</sup> 23.66mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Gujing plant、 Headquarter plant ≤ 50mg/m³ Zhangji plant ≤ 150mg/ m³	Gujing plant: 4.19t Zhangji plant: 0.63t Headquarter plant : 12.85t	Zhangji plant :	Naught



Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd	Air pollutant	Smoke	Organized	2	1#furnace 2#furnace	2.12mg/m³ 1.36mg/m³	≤10mg/m³	1#furnace: 0.28t 2#furnace: 0.37t	/	Naught
Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd	Air pollutant	SO2	Organized	2	1#furnace 2#furnace	6.69mg/m³ 6.04mg/m³	≤50mg/m³	1#furnace: 1.89t 2#furnace: 1.63t	/	Naught
Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd	Air pollutant	Nitrogen oxide	Organized	2	1#furnace 2#furnace	53.87mg/m³ 52.96mg/m³	$\leq 200 \text{mg/m}^3$	1#furnace: 7.17t 2#furnace: 14.27t	/	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Wuhan) Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	COD	Indirect discharge	1	Wuhan plant DW001	39 mg/L	≤ 400mg/L	1.16t	11.07t/a	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Wuhan) Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	NH3-N	Indirect discharge	1	Wuhan plant DW001	1.36 mg/L	≤30mg/L	0.04t	4.05t/a	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Wuhan) Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	SO2	Organized	1	Wuhan plant DA004	ND	≤50mg/m3	/	/	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Wuhan) Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	Nitrogen oxide	Organized	I	Wuhan plant DA004	69.56 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	≤150mg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.25 t	/	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	COD	Indirect discharge	1	Xianning plant	12.2765mg/L	≦400 mg/L	0.14t	6t/a	Naught



Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	Ammonia nitrogen	Indirect discharge	1	Xianning plant	0.1035 mg/L	≦30mg/L	0.0011t	1t/a	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	SO2	Organized	1	Xianning plant DA003	ND	≤ 50mg/m <sup>3</sup>	/	/	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	Nitrogen oxide	Organized	1	Xianning plant DA003	86 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	≤ 150mg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.79t	/	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	COD	Indirect discharge	1	Suizhou plant	47.5 mg/L	≤ 300mg/L	2.73t	17.83t/a	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	NH3-N	Indirect discharge	1	Suizhou plant	1.8085 mg/L	≦25mg/L	0.104t	1.783t/a	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	SO2	Organized	1	Suizhou plant	ND	≤50mg/m³	/	0.634t/a	Naught
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	Nitrogen oxide	Organized	1	Suizhou plant	61.5 mg/m³	≤ 200mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1.205t	2.966t/a	Naught



Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd.	Air pollutant	Nitrogen oxide	Organized	1	10t boiler furnace	30.83 mg/m³	≤ 50mg/m³	0.320t	2.128t/a	Naught
Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	COD	Indirect discharge	1	Outlet outside the plant	50 mg/L	≦400mg/L	0.724t	11.107t/a	Naught
Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd.	Water pollutant	Ammonia nitrogen	Indirect discharge	1	Outlet outside the plant	6.44 mg/L	≤ 30mg/L	0.093t	0.18t/a	Naught

#### Treatment of pollutants

In the first half of 2024, the Company and its subsidiaries maintained normal operations of their waste management facilities, effectively achieving standard emissions for major pollutants. The Company was transparent with its environmental information and successfully fulfilled its social responsibilities. Details are as follows:

- 1. Construction and operational status of the sewage treatment facilities of the Company and its subsidiaries
- (1) The Gujing plant of Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd. employed a sewage treatment process comprising "IC anaerobic + A²/O aerobic + in-depth treatment" techniques. The facility was designed with a capacity to treat 5,000 tonnes per day. The treated sewage met the direct discharge requirements set by the GB27631-2011 *Discharge Standard of Water Pollutants for Fermentation Alcohol Anddistilled Spirits Industry*, and the facility operated normally, discharging a total of 176,000 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.
- (2) The Zhangji plant of Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd. employed a sewage treatment process comprising "IC anaerobic + A²/O aerobic + in-depth treatment" techniques. The facility was designed with a capacity to treat 1,500 tonnes per day. The treated sewage met the direct discharge requirements set by the GB27631-2011 *Discharge Standard of Water Pollutants for Fermentation Alcohol Anddistilled Spirits Industry*, and the facility operated normally, discharging a total of 55,567 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.
- (3) The headquarters plant of Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd. employed a sewage treatment process comprising "IC anaerobic + A²/O aerobic + in-depth treatment" techniques. The facility was designed with a capacity to treat 8,000 tonnes per day. The treated sewage met the direct discharge requirements set by the GB27631-2011 *Discharge Standard of Water Pollutants for Fermentation Alcohol Anddistilled Spirits Industry*, and the facility operated normally, discharging a total of 318,670 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.
- (4) The production and living sewage of Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd is discharged indirectly into the sewage treatment station of Zhangji Plant under Anhui Gujing Distillery Company Limited, and it is discharged after treatment and up to the standard and is under normal operation, discharging a total of 64,981 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.
- (5) The sewage treatment station of Wuhan plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery employed a sewage treatment process comprising "anaerobic + aerobic treatment" techniques. The facility was designed with a capacity to treat 250 tonnes per day. The treated sewage met the direct discharge requirements set by the GB27631-2011 *Discharge Standard of Water Pollutants for Fermentation Alcohol and Distilled Spirits Industry*, and the facility operated normally, discharging a total of 29,895 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.
- (6) The sewage treatment station of plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) employed a sewage treatment process comprising "UASB anaerobic + A2/O2" techniques. The facility was designed with a capacity to treat 100 tonnes per day. The treated sewage met the direct discharge requirements set by the GB27631-2011 *Discharge Standard of Water Pollutants for Fermentation*



Alcohol and Distilled Spirits Industry, and the facility operated normally, discharging a total of 10,610 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.

- (7) The sewage treatment station of the plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) employed a sewage treatment process comprising "IC anaerobic + A2/O + in-depth treatment" techniques. The facility was designed with a capacity to treat 100 tonnes per day. The treated sewage met the direct discharge requirements set by the GB27631-2011 *Discharge Standard of Water Pollutants for Fermentation Alcohol and Distilled Spirits Industry*, and the facility operated normally, discharging a total of 55,803 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.
- (8) The sewage treatment station of Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd. employed a sewage treatment process comprising "UASB anaerobic + facultative pond + contact oxidation pond" techniques. The facility was designed with a capacity to treat 500 tonnes per day. The treated sewage met the direct discharge requirements set by the GB27631-2011 *Discharge Standard of Water Pollutants for Fermentation Alcohol and Distilled Spirits Industry*, and the facility operated normally, discharging a total of 14,488 tonnes of treated sewage in the first half of the year.
- 2. Construction and operational status of the waste gas treatment facilities of the Company and its subsidiaries
- (1) The Gujing plant of Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd. operated two 35t/h coal-fired boilers at its power station. The flue gas treatment facilities, designed with a capacity of 100,000 Nm³/h, employed a combination of "baghouse dust removal, limestone-gypsum wet desulphurisation, SNCR non-catalytic reduction, SCR catalytic reduction, and wet electrostatic precipitation" processes. These facilities treated approximately 165.9413 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, adhering to ultra-low emission standards, which are under normal operation.
- (2) The power station of Zhangji plant of Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd. operated a 25t/h gas boiler. Its flue gas treatment facilities, designed to handle 25,000 Nm³/h, used "low NOx combustion" technology. These facilities treated approximately 24.4745 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, ensuring compliance with the GB13271-2014 *Emission Standards of Air Pollutants for Coal-burning Boiler* for gas boilers, which are under normal operation.
- (3) The headquarters plant of Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd. operated two 35t/h coal-fired boilers at its power station. The flue gas treatment facilities, designed with a capacity of 20,000 Nm³/h, employed a combination of "baghouse dust removal, limestone-gypsum wet desulphurisation, SNCR non-catalytic reduction, SCR catalytic reduction, and wet electrostatic precipitation" processes. These facilities treated approximately 519.8390 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, adhering to ultra-low emission standards, which are under normal operation.
- (4) Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd. operated two glass kilns with flue gas treatment facilities capable of handling 100,000 Nm³/h. The process will include "baghouse dust removal, dry desulphurisation, and SCR catalytic reduction." These facilities treated approximately 402.4595 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, meeting the A-level enterprise emission requirements under the *Technical Guide for Emergency Emission Reduction Measures in Key Industries during Heavy Pollution Weather* for the glass industry, which are under normal operation.
- (5) The Wuhan plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery operated five 1t/h natural gas steam heat sources, with flue gas treatment facilities designed to manage 18,000 Nm³/h using "low NOx combustion" techniques. These facilities treated approximately 3.3536 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, ensuring compliance with the special emission limits for air pollutants from gas boilers as specified in GB13271-2014 *Emission Standards of Air Pollutants for Coal-burning Boiler*, which are under normal operation.
- (6) The plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) operated one 3t/h and one 4t/h gas boiler, with flue gas treatment facilities designed to process 13,000 Nm³/h using "low NOx combustion" techniques. These facilities treated approximately 10.0122 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, adhering to the GB13271-2014 *Emission Standards of Air Pollutants for Coal-burning Boiler* for gas boilers, which are under normal operation.
- (7) The plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) operated one 15t/h and one 25t/h gas boiler, with flue gas treatment facilities designed to process 35,000 Nm³/h using "low NOx combustion" techniques. These facilities treated approximately 67.48 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, adhering to the GB13271-2014 Emission Standards of Air Pollutants for



Coal-burning Boiler for gas boilers, which are under normal operation.

(8) Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd. operated one 10t/h gas boiler, with flue gas treatment facilities designed to process 11,000 Nm³/h using "low NOx combustion" techniques. These facilities treated approximately 10.1342 million Nm³ of flue gases in the first half of the year, adhering to the GB13271-2014 *Emission Standards of Air Pollutants for Coal-burning Boiler* for gas boilers, which are under normal operation.

#### Emergency plan for sudden environment affairs

- 1. The Company has formulated the Emergency Plan of Anhui Gujing Distillery Company Limited for Sudden Environmental Pollution Accidents (File No. 341602-2021-006-H), which has been filed with Bureau of Ecology and Environment of Bozhou. Emergency plan drills have been carried out as planned.
- 2. Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd. has formulated the *Emergency Plan of Anhui Longrui Glass Co.*, Ltd for Sudden Environmental Pollution Accident, which has been filed with Bureau of Ecology and Environment of Bozhou (File No. 341602-2023-027-M). Emergency plan drills have been carried out as planned.
- 3. The Wuhan plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery has formulated the *Emergency Plan of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd for Sudden Environmental Issues*, which has been filed with the Hanyang District branch of the Wuhan Municipal Ecology and Environment Bureau (File No. 420105-2021-005-L). Emergency plan drills have been carried out as required.
- 4. The plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) has formulated the *Emergency Plan of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery* (Xianning) Co., Ltd for Sudden Environmental Issues, which has been filed with the Xianning High-tech District branch of the Xianning Municipal Environmental Protection Bureau (File No. 421201-2021-014-H). Emergency plan drills have been carried out as required.
- 5. The plant of Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) has signed a service contract (Contract No. SZ-HB-202208-0040) with a third-party technical unit regarding the emergency plan for sudden environmental issues. The plan has passed expert review and is currently under re-examination by the local Bureau of Ecology and Environment.
- 6. Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd. has formulated the *Emergency Plan of Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd. for Sudden Environmental Issues*, which has been filed with the Mingguang Municipal Ecology and Environment Sub-Bureau (File No. 341182-2021-031-M). Emergency plan drills have been carried out as required.

#### Input in environment governance and protection and payment of environmental protection tax

In the first half of 2024, the total investment in environmental governance and protection by the Company and its subsidiaries amounted to RMB20.0480 million, with environmental taxes paid totaling RMB94.7 thousand.

#### **Environmental self-monitoring scheme**

The Company and its subsidiaries have formulated their *Environmental Self-Monitoring Schemes* and published them on the local websites for self-monitoring information disclosure.

#### Administrative penalties imposed for environmental issues during the Reporting Period

Name	Reason	Case	Result	Influence on production and operation	Rectification measures
Naught	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Other environment information that should be disclosed

Naught

#### Measures taken to decrease carbon emission in the Reporting Period and corresponding effects

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

1. Equilibrated production at thermal power station boilers: To enhance boiler operational efficiency and reduce carbon emissions,



equilibrated production was implemented at the headquarters' plant in 2024. This initiative improved boiler thermal efficiency by 15% and is projected to reduce carbon dioxide emissions by approximately 5,000 tonnes.

- 2. Intensified power conservation of the Company:
- (1) The Company conserved power in offices, sufficiently utilized natural light, and prohibited lamps from shining all the time, replaced lamps in passageways with sound-controlled types, and strictly implemented the requirements of temperature setting on air-conditioners.
- (2) The Company conserved power used by street lamps, and strictly specified turn-off and turn-on time; through the above-mentioned measures, power wasted in offices has been greatly reduced, which has played an active role in the energy conservation and carbon reduction of the Company.

#### Other related environment protection information

Naught

## **II Social Responsibility**

During the Reporting Period, the Company, in strict accordance with the requirements for high-quality development of listed companies in the new era, focused on its established strategies, actively responded to the expectations of society, shareholders and other stakeholders, continuously improved its corporate governance structure, standardized its operations, attached importance to investor relations, and took the initiative to fulfill its social responsibilities in the areas of protection of the rights and interests of suppliers, customers and employees, and environmental protection and sustainable development. The Company upholds the core values of "Be Honest, Offer Quality Liquor, Be Stronger and Be Helpful to the Society", actively builds and develops strategic partnerships with suppliers and customers. Also, the Company focuses on communication and coordination with all relevant parties, jointly builds a platform of trust and cooperation, and effectively fulfills the Company's social responsibility to suppliers and customers.

The Company has continuously consolidated its quality management foundation and improved customer service mechanisms. Aside from attaching great importance to green production and discharge compliance, it has constantly created new green products and implemented innovative energy-conservation and emission-reduction technologies. The Company builds dynamic teams through talent development, protects employees' rights and interests, optimizes talent teams and boosts diversified development. Also, it has constantly enhanced the management of workplace safety as well as the inspection of employees' occupational and health risks, thereby creating a diverse, safe and harmonious working environment.



# **Part VI Significant Events**

I Commitments of the Company's De Facto Controller, Shareholders, Related Parties and Acquirers, as well as the Company Itself and Other Entities Fulfilled in the Reporting Period or Ongoing at the Period-End

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

II Occupation of the Company's Capital by the Controlling Shareholder or any of Its Related Parties for Non-Operating Purposes

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

## III Irregularities in the Provision of Guarantees

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

#### IV Engagement and Disengagement of Independent Auditor

Are the interim financial statements audited?

□ Yes ☑ No

The interim financial statements have not been audited.

V Explanations Given by the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Committee Regarding the Independent Auditor's "Modified Opinion" on the Financial Statements of the Reporting Period

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

VI Explanations Given by the Board of Directors Regarding the Independent Auditor's "Modified Opinion" on the Financial Statements of Last Year

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

## VII Insolvency and Reorganization

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.



VIII	Legal	<b>Matters</b>
------	-------	----------------

Significant lawsuits and arbitrations:
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
No such cases in the Reporting Period.
Other legal matters:
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
IX Punishments and Rectifications
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
X Credit Quality of the Company as well as its Controlling Shareholder and De Facto Controller
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
XI Major Related-Party Transactions
1. Continuing Related-Party Transactions
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
No such cases in the Reporting Period.
2. Related-Party Transactions Regarding Purchase or Disposal of Assets or Equity Investments
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
No such cases in the Reporting Period.
3. Related-Party Transactions Regarding Joint Investments in Third Parties
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
No such cases in the Reporting Period.
4. Amounts Due to and from Related Parties
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
No such cases in the Reporting Period.
5. Transactions with Related Finance Companies, or Finance Companies Controlled by the Company
□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
The Company did not make deposits in, receive loans or credit from and was not involved in any other finance business with any related finance company, finance company controlled by the Company or any other related parties. $\sim 37 \sim$



## 6. Transactions between Related Parties and Finance Companies Controlled by the Company

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No related parties made deposits in, received loans or credit from and were involved in any other finance business with any finance company controlled by the Company.

## 7. Other Major Related-Party Transactions

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

# XII Major Contracts and Execution thereof

## 1. Entrustment, Contracting and Leases

#### (1) Entrustment

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

## (2) Contracting

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

#### (3) Leases

 $\square$  Applicable  $\ \square$  Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

## 2. Major Guarantees

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

## 3. Cash Entrusted for Wealth Management

 $\ensuremath{\square}$  Applicable  $\ensuremath{\square}$  Not applicable

Unit: RMB'0,000

Specific type Capital resou	rces Amount incurred	Undue balance	Unrecovered overdue amount	Unrecovered overdue amount with provision for
-----------------------------	----------------------	---------------	----------------------------	---



					impairment
Bank financial products	Self-owned funds	70,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		70,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

High-risk wealth management transactions with a significant single amount, low security, or low liquidity:

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Situation where the principal is expectedly irrecoverable or an impairment may be incurred:

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

# **4. Other Significant Contracts**

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

# **XIII Other Significant Events**

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

# **XIV Significant Events of Subsidiaries**

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable



# **Part VII Share Changes and Shareholder Information**

# **I Share Changes**

# 1. Share Changes

Unit: share

	Befo	ore		Incr	rease/decrease (+/-)			After	
	Shares	Percentage (%)	New issues	Shares as dividend	Shares as dividend	Other	Subtotal	Shares	Percentage (%)
I. Restricted shares									
1. Shares held by the state									
2. Shares held by state-owned corporations									
3. Shares held by other domestic investors									
Among which: Shares held by domestic corporations									
Shares held by domestic individuals									
4. Shares held by foreign investors									
Among which: Shares held by foreign corporations									
Shares held by foreign individuals									
II. Non-restricted shares	528,600,000	100.00%						528,600,000	100.00%
1. RMB ordinary shares	408,600,000	77.30%						408,600,000	77.30%
2. Domestically listed foreign shares	120,000,000	22.70%						120,000,000	22.70%
3. Overseas listed foreign shares									
4. Other									
III. Total shares	528,600,000	100.00%						528,600,000	100.00%

Reasons for share changes:



 $\square$  Applicable  $\boxed{\square}$  Not applicable

Approval of share changes:

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

Transfer of share ownership:

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Progress on any share repurchase:

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Progress on reducing the repurchased shares by means of centralized bidding:

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Effects of share changes on the basic and diluted earnings per share, equity per share attributable to the Company's ordinary shareholders and other financial indicators of the prior year and the prior accounting period, respectively:

 $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable

Other information that the Company considers necessary or is required by the securities regulator to be disclosed:

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

#### 2. Changes in Restricted Shares

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

# **II Issuance and Listing of Securities**

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

# III Shareholders and Their Shareholdings at the Period-End

Unit: share

Number of ordinary shareholders		Number of preferred shareholders with resumed voting rights (if any) (see note 8)						0
Name of	Nature of	6 or greater or	Total ordinary	Increase/decrease in the Reporting	O ordinary Restricted ordinary	Non-restricted ordinary	_	edge, marked rozen
shareholder	shareholder shareholder percentage a	at the period-end	Period shares	shares held	Status	Shares		
ANHUI GUJING GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	State-owned legal person	51.34%	271,404,022	41,300		271,404,022	In pledge	30,000,000
BANK OF CHINA-CHINA MERCHANTS	Other	2.49%	13,183,400	368,945		13,183,400	N/A	



CHINA							
SECURITIES							
BAIJIU INDEX							
CLASSIFICATION							
SECURITIES							
INVESTMENT							
FUND							
INDUSTRIAL							
AND							
COMMERCIAL							
BANK OF CHINA							
LIMITED-							
INVESCO GREAT							
	Other	1.82%	9,621,200	-378,751	9,621,200	N/A	
EMERGING	Cuici	1.02/0	7,021,200	-376,731	7,021,200	11/11	
GROWTH							
HYBRID							
SECURITIES							
INVESTMENT							
FUND							
CHINA							
INTERNATIONAL	г .						
CAPITAL CORPORATION	Foreign	1.59%	8,382,216	-324,313	8,382,216	N/A	
HONG KONG	legal person						
SECURITIES LTD							
HONG KONG							
	Foreign						
	legal person	1.52%	8,024,458	988,086	8,024,458	N/A	
	legai person						
COMPANY LTD.							
AGRICULTURAL							
BANK OF CHINA							
– E FUND							
CONSUMPTION	Other	1.51%	7,978,008	-498,800	7,978,008	N/Δ	
SECTOR STOCK	Juici	1.31%	1,310,008	-470,000	1,510,000	14/ <i>F</i> 3	
SECURITIES							
INVESTMENT							
FUND							
UBS (LUX)							
EQUITY FUND -							
CHINA	Foreign	1 200/	6 906 661		6 906 661	NI / A	
	legal person	1.30%	6,896,661		6,896,661	IN/A	
OPPORTUNITY							
(USD)							



GREENWOODS CHINA ALPHA MASTER FUND	Foreign legal person	1.14%	6,049,760		6,	)49,760	N/A	
BANK OF CHINA- INVESCO GREAT WALL DINGYI HYBRID SECURITIES INVESTMENT FUND (LOF)	Other	0.85%	4,500,000	-400,000	4,	500,000	N/A	
3W GLOBAL FUND	Foreign legal person	0.77%	4,051,528		4,	)51,528	N/A	
Strategic investor legal person becom ordinary sharehold rights issue (if any)	ing a top-10 ler due to	N/A						
Among the shareholders above, the Company's controlling shareholder—Anhui Guji Company Limited—is not a related party of other shareholders; nor are they parties concert as defined in the Administrative Measures on Information Disclosure of Claparties among the shareholders Shareholding of Listed Companies. As for the other shareholders, the Company does whether they are related parties or whether they belong to parties acting in concert as defined administrative Measures on Information Disclosure of Changes in Shareholding Companies.						ties acting in f Changes in oes not know defined in the		
Explain if any shareholders above in entrusting/being with voting rights voting rights	was involved g entrusted	N/A						
Special account repurchases (if any top 10 shareholders	_	N/A						
	(	Toj	p 10 non-rest	ricted ordinary sha	reholders			
NI CI	1 11	3.7	,	1 11			Shares by	type
Name of share	enolder	No	n-restricted si	hares held at the po	eriod-end		Туре	Shares
ANHUI GUJINO COMPANY LIMITI					271,404,02	2	-denominated ary share	271,404,022
BANK OF CH MERCHANTS SECURITIES BAI CLASSIFICATION	INA-CHINA CHINA JIU INDEX				13,183,40	0	-denominated ary share	13,183,400



SECURITIES INVESTMENT FUND					
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA LIMITED- INVESCO GREAT WALL EMERGING GROWTH HYBRID SECURITIES INVESTMENT FUND	9,621,200	RMB-denominated ordinary share	9,621,200		
CHINA INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL CORPORATION HONG KONG SECURITIES LTD	8,382,216	Domestically listed foreign share	8,382,216		
HONG KONG SECURITIES CLEARING COMPANY LTD.	8,024,458	RMB-denominated ordinary share	8,024,458		
AGRICULTURAL BANK OF CHINA — E FUND CONSUMPTION SECTOR STOCK SECURITIES INVESTMENT FUND	7,978,008	RMB-denominated ordinary share	7,978,008		
UBS (LUX) EQUITY FUND - CHINA OPPORTUNITY (USD)	6,896,661	Domestically listed foreign share	6,896,661		
GREENWOODS CHINA ALPHA MASTER FUND	6,049,760	Domestically listed foreign share	6,049,760		
BANK OF CHINA- INVESCO GREAT WALL DINGYI HYBRID SECURITIES INVESTMENT FUND (LOF)	4,500,000	RMB-denominated ordinary share	4,500,000		
3W GLOBAL FUND	4,051,528	Domestically listed foreign share	4,051,528		
Related or acting-in-concert Among the shareholders above, the Company's controlling shareholder—Anhui Gujing Group barties among top 10 Company Limited—is not a related party of other shareholders; nor are they parties acting in concert as defined in the Administrative Measures on Information Disclosure of Changes in Shareholders, as well as between Shareholding of Listed Companies. As for the other shareholders, the Company does not know whether they are related parties or whether they belong to parties acting in concert as defined in the Administrative Measures on Information Disclosure of Changes in Shareholding of Listed Companies.  Top 10 ordinary shareholders  Since October 2021, the Company's controlling shareholder Gujing Group has conducted the business of "Refinancing by Lending Securities", and as of 30 June 2024, all lent shares for refinancing were returned.					

5% or greater shareholders, top 10 shareholders and Top 10 unrestricted shareholders involved in refinancing shares lending  $\square$  Applicable  $\square$  Not applicable



Unit: share

5% or greater shareholders, top 10 shareholders and Top 10 unrestricted shareholders involved in refinancing shares lending								
Full name of	Shares in the account are account period-	nd credit at the	n Shares lent in refinancing and not yet returned at the period-begin		Shares in the common account and credit account at the period-end		Shares lent in refinancing and not yet returned at the period-end	
shareholder	Total shares	As % of total share capital	Total shares	As % of total share capital	Total shares	As % of total share capital	Total shares	As % of total share capital
ANHUI GUJING GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	271,362,722	51.34%	41,300	0.0078%	271,404,022	51.34%	0.00	0.00%
BANK OF CHINA-CHINA MERCHANTS CHINA SECURITIES BAIJIU INDEX CLASSIFICATION SECURITIES INVESTMENT FUND	12,814,455	2.42%	43,000	0.0081%	13,183,400	2.49%	1,000	0.0002%

 $Changes \ in \ top \ 10 \ shareholders \ and \ top \ 10 \ unrestricted \ shareholders \ due \ to \ refinancing \ shares \ lending/return \ compared \ with \ the \ prior \ period$ 

□Applicable ☑ Not applicable

Indicate by tick mark whether any of the top 10 ordinary shareholders or the top 10 unrestricted ordinary shareholders of the Company conducted any promissory repo during the Reporting Period.

□ Yes ☑ No

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

# IV Change in Shareholdings of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No changes occurred to the shareholdings of the directors, supervisors and senior management in the Reporting Period. See the 2023 Annual Report for more details.

## V Change of the Controlling Shareholder or the De Facto Controller

Change of the controlling shareholder in the Reporting Period

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

Change of the de facto controller in the Reporting Period

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.



# **Part VIII Preference Shares**

 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill$  Not applicable

No preference shares in the Reporting Period.



# **Part IX Bonds**

 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill$  Not applicable



# **Part X Financial Statements**

# I Independent Auditor's Report

Are these interim financial statements audited by an independent auditor?

□ Yes ☑ No

These interim financial statements have not been audited by an independent auditor.

# **II Financial Statements**

Currency unit for the financial statements and the notes thereto: RMB

## 1. Consolidated Balance Sheet

Prepared by Anhui Gujing Distillery Company Limited

30 June 2024

Item	30 June 2024	1 January 2024
Current assets:		
Monetary assets	16,158,396,761.58	15,966,371,744.19
Settlement reserve		
Loans to other banks and financial institutions		
Held-for-trading financial assets	0.00	719,987,547.42
Derivative financial assets		
Notes receivable		
Accounts receivable	59,519,246.91	68,607,919.27
Receivables financing	1,581,346,121.50	957,560,115.73
Prepayments	115,234,646.94	91,607,342.18
Premiums receivable		
Reinsurance receivables		
Receivable reinsurance contract		
reserve		
Other receivables	37,020,138.26	49,178,194.70
Including: Interest receivable		
Dividends receivable		
Financial assets purchased under resale agreements		
Inventories	7,758,323,363.84	7,519,682,536.51



Including: Data resource		
Contract assets		
Assets held for sale		
Current portion of non-current assets		
Other current assets	134,701,510.60	135,071,255.36
Total current assets	25,844,541,789.63	25,508,066,655.36
Non-current assets:		
Loans and advances to customers		
Debt investments		
Other debt investments		
Long-term receivables		
Long-term equity investments	10,437,313.99	10,367,078.26
Investments in other equity instruments	68,799,632.92	63,105,658.07
Other non-current financial assets		
Investment property	44,627,931.01	46,622,910.19
Fixed assets	4,724,543,385.22	4,596,044,056.92
Construction in progress	3,228,411,813.84	2,910,735,155.39
Productive living assets		
Oil and gas assets		
Right-of-use assets	104,188,743.84	81,038,100.24
Intangible assets	1,107,445,540.60	1,123,186,836.65
Including: Data resource		
Development costs		
Including: Data resource		
Goodwill	561,364,385.01	561,364,385.01
Long-term prepaid expense	236,660,533.33	59,102,583.98
Deferred income tax assets	627,263,071.31	455,588,567.46
Other non-current assets	4,412,486.00	5,685,287.46
Total non-current assets	10,718,154,837.07	9,912,840,619.63
Total assets	36,562,696,626.70	35,420,907,274.99
Current liabilities:		
Short-term borrowings	40,014,544.52	0.00
Borrowings from the central bank		
Loans from other banks and financial		
institutions		
Held-for-trading financial liabilities		
Derivative financial liabilities		
Notes payable	418,126,347.55	1,353,187,723.44
Accounts payable	2,090,075,757.87	2,814,192,071.24
Advances from customers		



Contract liabilities	2,218,413,969.30	1,401,122,249.53
Financial assets sold under repurchase		
agreements		
Customer deposits and deposits from		
other banks and financial institutions		
Payables for acting trading of		
securities		
Payables for underwriting of securities		
Employee benefits payable	1,152,665,323.59	1,180,605,773.29
Taxes and levies payable	1,304,481,154.79	1,179,368,855.69
Other payables	3,032,063,462.12	3,267,292,222.01
Including: Interest payable		
Dividends payable		
Fees and commissions payable		
Reinsurance payables		
Liabilities directly associated with		
assets held for sale		
Current portion of non-current	65 724 270 46	80,825,022.51
liabilities	65,734,379.46	60,623,022.31
Other current liabilities	1,964,535,477.83	1,132,018,451.10
Total current liabilities	12,286,110,417.03	12,408,612,368.81
Non-current liabilities:		
Insurance contract reserve		
Long-term borrowings	83,400,000.00	107,106,256.94
Bonds payable		
Including: Preference shares		
Perpetual bonds		
Lease liabilities	84,363,974.83	68,380,767.78
Long-term payables		
Long-term employee benefits payable		
Provisions		
Deferred income	101,700,136.20	100,811,404.82
Deferred income tax liabilities	276,292,048.38	321,723,514.56
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	545,756,159.41	598,021,944.10
Total liabilities	12,831,866,576.44	13,006,634,312.91
Owners' equity:		
Share capital	528,600,000.00	528,600,000.00
Other equity instruments		
Including: Preference shares		
Perpetual bonds		
Capital reserves	6,224,747,667.10	6,224,747,667.10



Less: Treasury stock		
Other comprehensive income	2,373,236.52	1,596,322.73
Specific reserve		
Surplus reserves	269,402,260.27	269,402,260.27
General reserve		
Retained earnings	15,695,054,954.49	14,500,963,359.34
Total equity attributable to owners of the	22,720,178,118.38	21,525,309,609.44
Company as the parent		
Non-controlling interests	1,010,651,931.88	888,963,352.64
Total owners' equity	23,730,830,050.26	22,414,272,962.08
Total liabilities and owners' equity	36,562,696,626.70	35,420,907,274.99

Legal representative: Liang Jinhui The Company's chief accountant: Zhu Jiafeng

Head of the Company's financial department: Zhu Jiafeng

# 2. Balance Sheet of the Company as the Parent

Item	30 June 2024	1 January 2024
Current assets:		
Monetary assets	7,047,539,494.69	7,430,906,530.24
Held-for-trading financial assets	0.00	719,987,547.42
Derivative financial assets		
Notes receivable	0.00	44,669,454.15
Accounts receivable		
Accounts receivable financing	1,522,467,507.11	353,179,776.80
Prepayments	172,869,529.29	64,184,453.89
Other receivables	452,421,557.21	384,878,020.29
Including: Interest receivable		
Dividends receivable		
Inventories	5,907,655,511.17	5,791,297,076.99
Including: Data resource		
Contract assets		
Assets held for sale		
Current portion of non-current assets		
Other current assets	88,103,446.48	70,067,944.53
Total current assets	15,191,057,045.95	14,859,170,804.31
Non-current assets:		
Investments in debt obligations		
Investments in other debt obligations		
Long-term receivables		



Long-term equity investments	1,624,003,543.47	1,602,935,444.04
Investments in other equity		
instruments		
Other non-current financial assets		
Investment property	44,627,931.01	46,622,910.19
Fixed assets	3,323,853,340.67	3,457,239,038.00
Construction in progress	2,639,110,755.67	2,081,093,829.00
Productive living assets		
Oil and gas assets		
Right-of-use assets	104,188,743.84	81,038,100.24
Intangible assets	484,777,828.88	494,450,059.46
Including: Data resource		
Development costs		
Including: Data resource		
Goodwill		
Long-term prepaid expense	202,384,409.63	22,664,614.49
Deferred income tax assets	26,518,520.65	31,803,704.33
Other non-current assets		
Total non-current assets	8,449,465,073.82	7,817,847,699.75
Total assets	23,640,522,119.77	22,677,018,504.06
Current liabilities:		
Short-term borrowings		
Held-for-trading financial liabilities		
Derivative financial liabilities		
Notes payable		
Accounts payable	1,310,534,504.82	1,658,351,501.91
Advances from customers		
Contract liabilities	2,387,816,632.04	858,057,014.88
Employee benefits payable	502,426,705.03	477,940,588.68
Taxes payable	755,081,514.38	730,264,020.00
Other payables	755,412,160.76	879,518,254.66
Including: Interest payable		
Dividends payable		
Liabilities directly associated with		
assets held for sale		
Current portion of non-current	10 270 070 17	10 == 1 00 = = =
liabilities	13,652,379.47	10,771,925.29
Other current liabilities	315,363,510.93	134,926,323.61
Total current liabilities	6,040,287,407.43	4,749,829,629.03
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term borrowings		



Bonds payable		
Including: Preferred shares		
Perpetual bonds		
Lease liabilities	84,363,974.83	68,380,767.78
Long-term payables		
Long-term employee benefits payable		
Provisions		
Deferred income	37,220,451.20	35,650,375.64
Deferred income tax liabilities	62,757,792.01	71,944,672.72
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	184,342,218.04	175,975,816.14
Total liabilities	6,224,629,625.47	4,925,805,445.17
Owners' equity:		
Share capital	528,600,000.00	528,600,000.00
Other equity instruments		
Including: Preferred shares		
Perpetual bonds		
Capital reserves	6,176,504,182.20	6,176,504,182.20
Less: Treasury stock		
Other comprehensive income	-4,101,328.79	-1,993,312.09
Specific reserve		
Surplus reserves	264,300,000.00	264,300,000.00
Retained earnings	10,450,589,640.89	10,783,802,188.78
Total owners' equity	17,415,892,494.30	17,751,213,058.89
Total liabilities and owners' equity	23,640,522,119.77	22,677,018,504.06

# 3. Consolidated Income Statement

Item	H1 2024	H1 2023
1. Revenue	13,805,693,542.35	11,310,016,495.10
Including: Operating revenue	13,805,693,542.35	11,310,016,495.10
Interest income		
Insurance premium income		
Handling charge and		
commission income		
2. Costs and expenses	8,832,090,887.25	7,533,156,217.79
Including: Cost of sales	2,704,664,895.42	2,388,610,838.28
Interest expense		
Handling charge and		
commission expense		
Surrenders		



Net insurance claims paid		
Net amount provided as		
insurance contract reserve		
Expenditure on policy		
dividends		
Reinsurance premium		
expense		
Taxes and surcharges	2,093,680,344.08	1,605,442,141.06
Selling expense	3,611,684,984.17	3,048,015,143.61
Administrative expense	671,150,694.72	583,974,559.37
R&D expense	33,232,298.34	29,964,175.22
Finance costs	-282,322,329.48	-122,850,639.75
Including: Interest	-202,322,327.40	-122,030,037.73
expense including.	3,445,346.57	771,499.92
Interest		
income	298,352,344.67	122,996,635.75
	26.746.014.92	27 104 577 99
Add: Other income	26,746,914.82	27,104,577.88
Return on investment ("-" for loss)	-25,111,476.37	-27,346,113.37
Including: Share of profit or loss	70,235.73	46,146.26
of joint ventures and associates		
Income from the		
derecognition of financial assets at		
amortized cost ("-" for loss)		
Exchange gain ("-" for loss)		
Net gain on exposure hedges ("-"		
for loss)		
Gain on changes in fair value ("-"	0.00	25,168,981.30
for loss)		
Credit impairment loss ("-" for	57,444.88	84,454.20
loss)	,	,
Asset impairment loss ("-" for	6,603,562.17	-17,556,673.87
loss)		
Asset disposal income ("-" for	115,019.47	203,366.67
loss)	4,002,014,120,07	2 724 512 272 12
3. Operating profit ("-" for loss)	4,982,014,120.07	3,784,518,870.12
Add: Non-operating income	32,302,009.99	44,676,493.06
Less: Non-operating expense	6,795,915.82	20,358,442.79
4. Profit before tax ("-" for loss)	5,007,520,214.24	3,808,836,920.39
Less: Income tax expense	1,328,603,900.45	964,656,318.72
5. Net profit ("-" for net loss)	3,678,916,313.79	2,844,180,601.67
5.1 By operating continuity		
5.1.1 Net profit from continuing	3,678,916,313.79	2,844,180,601.67



operations ("-" for net loss)		
5.1.2 Net profit from discontinued		
operations ("-" for net loss)		
5.2 By ownership		
5.2.1 Net profit attributable to		
shareholders of the Company as the	3,572,791,595.15	2,779,474,367.51
parent ("-" for net loss)		
5.2.1 Net profit attributable to	106,124,718.64	64,706,234.16
non-controlling interests ("-" for net loss)	100,124,710.04	04,700,234.10
6. Other comprehensive income, net of	2,500,944.33	1,494,571.29
tax	2,500,711.55	1,171,571.27
Attributable to owners of the	776,913.79	250,144.18
Company as the parent	770,51017	200,11110
6.1 Items that will not be	2,562,288.68	1,937,767.20
reclassified to profit or loss	_,_ =,_ = =,_ = = = =	-,, -,, -,, -,
6.1.1 Changes caused by		
remeasurements on defined benefit		
schemes		
6.1.2 Other comprehensive		
income that will not be reclassified to		
profit or loss under the equity method		
6.1.3 Changes in the fair value of	2,562,288.68	1,937,767.20
investments in other equity instruments		
6.1.4 Changes in the fair value		
arising from changes in own credit risk		
6.1.5 Other		
6.2 Items that will be reclassified to	-1,785,374.89	-1,687,623.02
profit or loss		
6.2.1 Other comprehensive		
income that will be reclassified to profit		
or loss under the equity method		
6.2.2 Changes in the fair value of		
investments in other debt obligations		
6.2.3 Other comprehensive	1.505.251.00	1 (07 (22 )2
income arising from the reclassification of financial assets	-1,785,374.89	-1,687,623.02
6.2.4 Credit impairment allowance for investments in other debt		
obligations		
6.2.5 Reserve for cash flow		
hedges		
6.2.6 Differences arising from the		
translation of foreign		
translation of foreign		



currency-denominated financial		
statements		
6.2.7 Other		
Attributable to non-controlling interests	1,724,030.54	1,244,427.11
7. Total comprehensive income	3,681,417,258.12	2,845,675,172.96
Attributable to owners of the Company as the parent	3,573,568,508.94	2,779,724,511.69
Attributable to non-controlling interests	107,848,749.18	65,950,661.27
8. Earnings per share		
8.1 Basic earnings per share	6.76	5.26
8.2 Diluted earnings per share	6.76	5.26

Legal representative: Liang Jinhui The Company's chief accountant: Zhu Jiafeng

Head of the Company's financial department: Zhu Jiafeng

# ${\bf 4.\ Income\ Statement\ of\ the\ Company\ as\ the\ Parent}$

Item	H1 2024	H1 2023
1. Operating revenue	7,384,017,491.41	5,688,977,006.98
Less: Cost of sales	2,445,598,078.60	2,033,053,131.03
Taxes and surcharges	1,772,751,072.05	1,375,276,190.77
Selling expense	21,459,835.72	18,124,000.75
Administrative expense	419,472,201.59	390,026,657.42
R&D expense	13,929,592.90	11,525,750.69
Finance costs	-97,004,971.38	-90,964,543.78
Including: Interest expense	3,595,408.74	637,086.51
Interest income	112,271,255.06	91,541,910.22
Add: Other income	6,966,116.88	1,828,952.83
Return on investment ("-" for loss)	-26,308,146.40	-18,401,784.46
Including: Share of profit or loss of joint ventures and associates	68,099.43	43,101.60
Income from the derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost ("-" for loss)		
Net gain on exposure hedges ("-" for loss)		
Gain on changes in fair value ("-" for loss)	0.00	25,168,981.30
Credit impairment loss ("-" for	-10,278.59	148,348.99



1)		
loss)		
Asset impairment loss ("-" for	5,706,685.56	-17,141,448.76
Asset disposal income ("-" for		
loss)	0.00	14,302.24
2. Operating profit ("-" for loss)	2,794,166,059.38	1,943,553,172.24
Add: Non-operating income	15,441,836.27	15,599,716.85
Less: Non-operating expense	4,287,382.39	17,213,516.15
3. Profit before tax ("-" for loss)	2,805,320,513.26	1,941,939,372.94
Less: Income tax expense	759,833,061.15	538,348,288.93
-		
4. Net profit ("-" for net loss)	2,045,487,452.11	1,403,591,084.01
4.1 Net profit from continuing operations ("-" for net loss)	2,045,487,452.11	1,403,591,084.01
4.2 Net profit from discontinued		
operations ("-" for net loss)		
5. Other comprehensive income, net of		
tax	-2,108,016.70	-1,133,280.01
5.1 Items that will not be reclassified		
to profit or loss		
5.1.1 Changes caused by		
remeasurements on defined benefit		
schemes		
5.1.2 Other comprehensive income		
that will not be reclassified to profit or		
loss under the equity method		
5.1.3 Changes in the fair value of		
investments in other equity instruments		
5.1.4 Changes in the fair value		
arising from changes in own credit risk		
5.1.5 Other		
5.2 Items that will be reclassified to	2 100 01 6 70	1 100 000 01
profit or loss	-2,108,016.70	-1,133,280.01
5.2.1 Other comprehensive income		
that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
under the equity method		
5.2.2 Changes in the fair value of		
investments in other debt obligations		
5.2.3 Other comprehensive income		
arising from the reclassification of	-2,108,016.70	-1,133,280.01
financial assets		
5.2.4 Credit impairment allowance		
for investments in other debt obligations		
5.2.5 Reserve for cash flow hedges		



5.2.6 Differences arising from the		
translation of foreign		
currency-denominated financial		
statements		
5.2.7 Other		
6. Total comprehensive income	2,043,379,435.41	1,402,457,804.00
7. Earnings per share		
7.1 Basic earnings per share	3.87	2.66
7.2 Diluted earnings per share	3.87	2.66

# **5. Consolidated Cash Flow Statement**

Item	H1 2024	H1 2023			
1. Cash flows from operating activities:					
Proceeds from sale of commodities and rendering of services	14,245,568,250.46	12,967,342,850.81			
Net increase in customer deposits and interbank deposits					
Net increase in borrowings from the central bank					
Net increase in loans from other financial institutions					
Premiums received on original insurance contracts					
Net proceeds from reinsurance					
Net increase in deposits and investments of policy holders					
Interest, handling charges and commissions received					
Net increase in interbank loans obtained					
Net increase in proceeds from repurchase transactions					
Net proceeds from acting trading of securities					
Tax rebates	23,333,556.85	1,875,811.35			
Cash generated from other operating activities	1,818,735,111.85	1,056,647,876.21			
Subtotal of cash generated from operating activities	16,087,636,919.16	14,025,866,538.37			
Payments for commodities and services	3,170,264,475.64	2,160,026,046.33			



Net increase in loans and advances to		
customers		
Net increase in deposits in the central		
bank and in interbank loans granted		
Payments for claims on original		
insurance contracts		
Net increase in interbank loans granted		
Interest, handling charges and		
commissions paid		
Policy dividends paid		
Cash paid to and for employees	2,060,510,062.01	1,885,616,624.31
Taxes paid	4,887,229,011.01	3,995,204,357.05
Cash used in other operating activities	1,959,926,915.01	1,257,182,813.95
Subtotal of cash used in operating		
activities	12,077,930,463.67	9,298,029,841.64
Net cash generated from/used in		
operating activities	4,009,706,455.49	4,727,836,696.73
2. Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from disinvestment	725,199,000.00	760,098,239.02
Return on investment	22,301,834.45	1,221,108.96
Net proceeds from the disposal of		
fixed assets, intangible assets and other	49,020.00	276,793.00
long-lived assets	·	·
Net proceeds from the disposal of		
subsidiaries and other business units		
Cash generated from other investing		
activities		
Subtotal of cash generated from		
investing activities	747,549,854.45	761,596,140.98
Payments for the acquisition of fixed		
assets, intangible assets and other	1,190,884,765.96	1,027,930,984.35
long-lived assets		
Payments for investments		720,000,000.00
Net increase in pledged loans granted		
Net payments for the acquisition of		10 100 0 0
subsidiaries and other business units		13,439,262.05
Cash used in other investing activities		
Subtotal of cash used in investing		15-12-2-2-1-1-
activities	1,190,884,765.96	1,761,370,246.40
Net cash generated from/used in		000 == 1 10= 1=
investing activities	-443,334,911.51	-999,774,105.42
3. Cash flows from financing activities:		
Capital contributions received	14,000,000.00	4,000,000.00
_	<b>5</b> 0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



Including: Capital contributions by non-controlling interests to subsidiaries	14,000,000.00	4,000,000.00
Borrowings raised	90,000,100.00	134,000,000.00
Cash generated from other financing		
activities		
Subtotal of cash generated from financing activities	104,000,100.00	138,000,000.00
Repayment of borrowings	91,590,000.00	113,000,000.00
Interest and dividends paid	2,381,442,940.92	7,626,554.97
Including: Dividends paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interests		5,304,511.69
Cash used in other financing activities	7,509,748.71	8,506,249.20
Subtotal of cash used in financing activities	2,480,542,689.63	129,132,804.17
Net cash generated from/used in financing activities	-2,376,542,589.63	8,867,195.83
4. Effect of foreign exchange rates changes on cash and cash equivalents		
5. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,189,828,954.35	3,736,929,787.14
Add: Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period	14,676,167,417.36	13,105,373,435.22
6. Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period	15,865,996,371.71	16,842,303,222.36

# 6. Cash Flow Statement of the Company as the Parent

Item	H1 2024	H1 2023		
1. Cash flows from operating activities:				
Proceeds from sale of commodities and rendering of services	15,817,677,216.11	9,423,877,589.29		
Tax rebates				
Cash generated from other operating activities	732,824,253.24	684,649,476.89		
Subtotal of cash generated from operating activities	16,550,501,469.35	10,108,527,066.18		
Payments for commodities and services	1,871,024,800.58	1,600,410,168.91		
Cash paid to and for employees	696,968,743.97	579,079,631.71		
Taxes paid	3,138,757,389.98	2,341,187,694.15		
Cash used in other operating activities	8,602,551,118.12	3,320,490,019.02		
Subtotal of cash used in operating	14,309,302,052.65	7,841,167,513.79		



activities		
Net cash generated from/used in	2,241,199,416.70	2,267,359,552.39
operating activities	2,2 12,133, 12017	2,201,600,602.00
2. Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from disinvestment	710,199,000.00	210,098,239.02
Return on investment	152,089,852.07	92,948,040.53
Net proceeds from the disposal of		
fixed assets, intangible assets and other	45,000.00	14,800.00
long-lived assets		
Net proceeds from the disposal of		
subsidiaries and other business units		
Cash generated from other investing		
activities		
Subtotal of cash generated from	862,333,852.07	303,061,079.55
investing activities	002,333,032.01	303,001,077.33
Payments for the acquisition of fixed		
assets, intangible assets and other	1,078,518,200.30	854,427,751.14
long-lived assets		
Payments for investments	21,000,000.00	719,000,000.00
Net payments for the acquisition of	0.00	13,439,262.05
subsidiaries and other business units		10,100,202.00
Cash used in other investing activities		
Subtotal of cash used in investing	1,099,518,200.30	1,586,867,013.19
activities		
Net cash generated from/used in	-237,184,348.23	-1,283,805,933.64
investing activities		
3. Cash flows from financing activities:		
Capital contributions received		
Borrowings raised		
Cash generated from other financing		
activities		
Subtotal of cash generated from		
financing activities		
Repayment of borrowings		
Interest and dividends paid	2,379,872,355.31	0.00
Cash used in other financing activities	7,509,748.71	7,606,249.20
Subtotal of cash used in financing	2,387,382,104.02	7,606,249.20
activities	2,307,302,104.02	7,000,217.20
Net cash generated from/used in	-2,387,382,104.02	-7,606,249.20
financing activities	2,301,302,101.02	7,000,217.20
4. Effect of foreign exchange rates		
changes on cash and cash equivalents		
5. Net increase in cash and cash	-383,367,035.55	975,947,369.55



equivalents		
Add: Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period	7,430,906,530.24	7,338,284,192.52
6. Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period	7,047,539,494.69	8,314,231,562.07



# 7. Consolidated Statements of Changes in Owners' Equity

H1 2024

															Unit: RMB
	H1 2024														
	Equity attributable to owners of the Company as the parent														
Item			ner equity		Capital	Less:	Other	Specifi c	Surplus	Gener	Retained ( earnings	Othe		Non-controllin g interests	
	Share capital	Preferre d shares	al	Othe r		Treasur compi	_	reserv e	reserves	reserv		r	Subtotal		equity
1. Balance as															
at the end of					6,224,747,667.		1,596,322.73		269,402,260.		14,500,963,359.		21,525,309,609.	888,963,352.6	22,414,272,962.
the period of	00				10		,,-		27		34		44	4	08
prior year															
Add:															
Adjustment															
for change in															
accounting policy															
poncy															
Adjustment															
for															
correction of															
previous															
error															
Other															



adjustments									
2. Balance as									
at the									
	528,600,000.		6,224,747,667.	1,596,322.73	269,402,260.	14,500,963,359.	21,525,309,609.	888,963,352.6	
the	00		10		27	34	44	4	08
Reporting									
Period									
3. Increase/									
decrease in						1,194,091,595.1	1,194,868,508.9	121 600 570 2	1 216 557 000 1
the period				776,913.79			1,194,808,308.9	121,000,379.2	
("-" for						5	4	4	8
decrease)									
3.1 Total								10=010=101	
comprehensi				776,913.79		3,572,791,595.1	3,573,568,508.9		
ve income						5	4	8	2
3.2									
Capital									
increased								14,000,000.00	14,000,000.00
and reduced								,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
by owners									
3.2.1									
Ordinary									
shares								14,000,000.00	14,000,000.00
increased by								14,000,000.00	14,000,000.00
owners									
3.2.2									
Capital									
increased by									
holders of									



other equity instruments  3.2.3 Share-based payments included in	
3.2.3 Share-based payments	
Share-based payments	
payments	
included in	
included in	
owners'	
equity	
3.2.4	
Other	
3.3 Profit -2,378,700,0002,378,700,0002,378,700,000.	378,860,169.
distribution   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,6 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 6,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   2,5 / 5,7 60,7 60   -160,169.94   -	94
3.3.1	
Appropriatio	
n to surplus	
reserves	
3.3.2	
Appropriatio	
n to general	
reserve	
3.3.3	
Appropriatio	
n to owners   -2 378 700 000   -2 378 70	378,860,169.
(or 00 00 -160,169.94 2,5	94
shareholders	
3.3.4	
Other	





	1	1	l	1	1			I	ı —	I	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
to retained												
earnings												
3.4.5												
Other												
comprehensi												
ve income												
transferred												
to retained												
earnings												
3.4.6												
Other												
3.5												
Specific												
reserve												
3.5.1												
Increase in												
the period												
3.5.2												
Used in the	:											
period												
3.6 Other												
4. Balance as												
at the end of	528,600,000.				6,224,747,667.		269,402,260.	15,695,054,954.		22,720,178,118.	1,010,651,931.	23,730,830,050.
the	00				10	2,373,236.52	27	49		38		
Reporting												
Period												



H1 2023

															Ulit. KWID
									H1 2023						
					Equity attr	ributable	to owners of	the Com	pany as the par	rent					
Item			ner equity		Capital	Less:	Other	Specifi	Cl	Gener	Retained	Othe		Non-controlli	Total owners'
	Share capital	Preferre d shares	al	Othe r	reserves	Treasur y stock	easur comprehensi tock ve income	c reserve	Surplus reserves	al reserv e	earnings	r	Subtotal	ng interests	equity
1. Balance as															
at the end of	528,600,000.				6,224,747,667.		408,739.61		269,402,260.		11,497,599,306.		18,520,757,973.	812,095,782.	19,332,853,756.
the period of	00				10		400,739.01		27		54		52	69	21
prior year															
Add:															
Adjustment															
for change in															
accounting															
policy															
Adjustment															
for															
correction of															
previous															
error															
Other															
adjustments															
	528,600,000.				6,224,747,667.		100 ====		269,402,260.		11,497,599,306.		18,520,757,973.	812,095,782.	19,332,853,756.
at the	00				10		408,739.61		27		54		52	69	21



beginning of									
the									
Reporting									
Period									
3. Increase/									
decrease in						1,193,674,367.5	1,193,924,511.6	63,320,021.6	1,257,244,533.3
the period				250,144.18		1	9	6	5
("-" for									
decrease)									
3.1 Total						2,779,474,367.5	2,779,724,511.6	65,950,661.2	2,845,675,172.9
comprehensi				250,144.18		1	9		
ve income									
3.2									
Capital									
increased								4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00
and reduced									
by owners									
3.2.1									
Ordinary									
shares								4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00
increased by									
owners									
3.2.2									
Capital									
increased by									
holders of									
other equity									
instruments									
3.2.3									
3.2.3									



		1	 					T	
Share-based									
payments									
included in									
owners'									
equity									
3.2.4									
Other									
3.3 Profit						-1,585,800,000.	-1,585,800,000.		-1,592,430,639.
distribution						00	00	1-6 630 639 61	61
3.3.1									
Appropriatio									
n to surplus									
reserves									
3.3.2									
Appropriatio									
n to general									
reserve 3.3.3									
Appropriatio						1 505 000 000	1 505 000 000		1 502 420 620
n to owners						-1,585,800,000.	-1,585,800,000.	1-6 630 639 61	-1,592,430,639.
(or						00	00		61
shareholders									
)									
3.3.4									
Other									
3.4									
Transfers									
within									
owners'									



equity							
3.4.1							
Increase in							
capital (or							
share							
capital) from							
capital							
reserves							
3.4.2							
Increase in							
capital (or							
share							
capital) from							
surplus							
reserves							
3.4.3							
Loss offset							
by surplus							
reserves							
3.4.4							
Changes in							
defined							
benefit							
schemes							
transferred							
to retained							
earnings							
3.4.5							
Other							



	1	1	1	ı	I	ı	1	1	I	I	1
comprehensi											
ve income	e										
transferred											
to retained	d										
earnings											
3.4.6											
Other											
3.5											
Specific											
reserve											
3.5.1											
Increase in	1										
the period											
3.5.2											
Used in the	e										
period											
3.6 Other											
4. Balance as	S										
at the end of	f								40 = 4 40 = 40 =	.== .1.=	
the	528,600,000.				6,224,747,667.	658,883.79	269,402,260.	12,691,273,674.	19,714,682,485.		
Reporting	00				10		27	05	21	35	56
Period											

## 8. Statements of Changes in Owners' Equity of the Company as the Parent

H1 2024

Unit: RMB

Item	H1 2024
------	---------



		Other ed	quity instrun	nents		Less:	Other	Specifi	Surplus		Othe	Total owners'
	Share capital	Preferre	Perpetua	Othe	Capital reserves	Treasur	comprehensiv	С	reserves	Retained earnings	r	equity
		d shares	1 bonds	r		y stock	e income	reserve				
1. Balance as												
at the end of	528,600,000.0				6,176,504,182.2		-1,993,312.09		264,300,000.0	10,783,802,188.7		17,751,213,058.8
the period of	0				0		-1,993,312.09		0	8		9
prior year												
Add:												
Adjustment												
for change in												
accounting												
policy												
Adjustment												
for correction												
of previous												
error												
Other												
adjustments												
2. Balance as												
at the												
beginning of	528,600,000.0 0				6,176,504,182.2 0		-1,993,312.09		264,300,000.0 0	10,783,802,188.7		17,751,213,058.8 9
the Reporting	0									8		
Period												
3. Increase/												
decrease in							2 100 01 6 70			222 212 545 00		225 220 564 50
the period ("-"							-2,108,016.70			-333,212,547.89		-335,320,564.59
for decrease)												
3.1 Total							2 100 01 6 70			2.045.497.452.11		2.042.270.425.41
comprehensiv							-2,108,016.70			2,045,487,452.11		2,043,379,435.41



a incoma						
e income						
3.2 Capital						
increased and						
reduced by						
owners						
3.2.1						
Ordinary						
shares						
increased by						
owners						
3.2.2						
Capital						
increased by						
holders of						
other equity						
instruments						
3.2.3						
Share-based						
payments						
included in						
owners'						
equity						
3.2.4						
Other						
3.3 Profit					-2,378,700,000.0	-2,378,700,000.0
distribution					-2,378,700,000.0	-2,378,700,000.0
3.3.1						-
Appropriation						
to surplus						



racarriac						
reserves						
3.3.2						
Appropriation					-2,378,700,000.0	-2,378,700,000.0
to owners (or					0	0
shareholders)						
3.3.3						
Other						
3.4						
Transfers						
within						
owners'						
equity						
3.4.1						
Increase in						
capital (or						
share capital)						
from capital						
reserves						
3.4.2						
Increase in						
capital (or						
share capital)						
from surplus						
reserves						
3.4.3						
Loss offset by						
surplus						
reserves						
3.4.4						



defined henefit schemes transferred to retained earnings  3.4.5  Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6  Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting 0	Changes in							
benefit schemes transferred to retained earnings  3.4.5 Other comprehensive in income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other 3.5 Specific reserve 3.5.1 Increase in the period 3.5 Specific reserve 4.5 Specific reserve 4.5 Specific reserve 5.5 Specific reserve 6.5 Specific reserve 7.5 Specific reserve 7.5 Specific reserve 8.5 Specific reserve 8.5 Specific reserve 8.5 Specific reserve 8.5 Specific reserve 9.5 Specific res								
schemes transferred to retained earnings  3.4.5 Other comprehensiv e income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0  6.176,504,182.2 0  4.4101,328.79 0  264,300,000.0 10,450,589,640.8 17,415,892,494.3 17,415,892,494.3 17,415,892,494.3								
transferred to retinied earnings  3.4.5 Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other 3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0 6,176,504,182.2 0 -4,101,328.79 0 9 0								
retained carnings  3.4.5 Other comprehensive e income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  4. Bulance as at the end of the Reporting  5 28,600,000.0  6,176,504,182.2 0  4.101,328.79 0 10,450,589,640.8 17,415,892,494.3 17,415,892,494.3								
Satisfies   Sati								
3.4.5 Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0								
Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0  6.176,504,182.2 0  4.101,328.79  264,300,000.0 10,450,589,640.8 17,415,892,494.3 17,415,892,494.3								
comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0 6,176,504,182.2 0 0 0 0 9 0 0								
e income transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0								
transferred to retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0 6,176,504,182.2 0 4,101,328.79 0 10,450,589,640.8 17,415,892,494.3 10 10,450,589,640.8 17,415,892,494.3 10 0 0 9 0 0								
retained earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting of the								
earnings  3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0								
3.4.6 Other  3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0	retained							
Other 3.5 Specific reserve 3.5.1 Increase in the period 3.5.2 Used in the period 3.6 Other 4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting 0 6,176,504,182.2 0 6,176,504,182.2 0 6,176,504,182.2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								
3.5 Specific reserve  3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  6.176,504,182.2 0  -4,101,328.79 0  264,300,000.0 10,450,589,640.8 17,415,892,494.3 0	3.4.6							
reserve 3.5.1 Increase in the period 3.5.2 Used in the period 3.6 Other 4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting 0 6,176,504,182.2 0 6,17	Other							
3.5.1 Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  528,600,000.0 the Reporting  0  6,176,504,182.2 the Reporting  0  17,415,892,494.3 the Reporting	3.5 Specific							
Increase in the period  3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  0  6,176,504,182.2 0  -4,101,328.79 0  264,300,000.0 10,450,589,640.8 9  17,415,892,494.3 0	reserve							
Deriod   Signature   Signatu	3.5.1							
3.5.2 Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting  528,600,000.0  0  6,176,504,182.2  0  17,415,892,494.3  0  17,415,892,494.3	Increase in the							
Used in the period  3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting 0	period							
period 3.6 Other 4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting 0 6,176,504,182.2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.5.2							
3.6 Other  4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting 0	Used in the							
4. Balance as at the end of the Reporting 0 6,176,504,182.2 conditions 0 6,176,504,182.2 conditions 0 6,176,504,182.2 conditions 0 cond	period							
at the end of the Reporting 528,600,000.0 the Reporting 0 6,176,504,182.2 0 -4,101,328.79 264,300,000.0 0 10,450,589,640.8 0 17,415,892,494.3 0	3.6 Other							
at the end of the Reporting 528,600,000.0 the Reporting 0 6,176,504,182.2 0 -4,101,328.79 264,300,000.0 0 10,450,589,640.8 0 17,415,892,494.3 0	4. Balance as							
the Reporting 0 0 -4,101,328.79 0 9 0	at the end of	528,600.000.0		6,176.504.182.2		264,300.000.0	10,450,589,640.8	17,415,892.494.3
					-4,101,328.79			
	Period							



H1 2023

Unit: RMB

Teasure   Share capital   Preferre   Perpetua   Othe   Capital reserves   Treasure   y stock   v income   v		H1 2023											
Share capital   Preferre   d shares   1 bonds   r     Capital reserves   Treasur   y stock   c income   reserves   earnings   r   equity	Item		Other ed	quity instrun	nents		Less:	Other	Specifi	Surplue	Retained	Othe	Total owners'
at the end of the period of the period of prior year  Add: Adjustment for change in accounting policy  Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting  Period  528,600,000.0  6,176,504,182.2  6,176,504,182.2  0  6,176,504,182.2  0  6,176,504,182.2  0  6,176,504,182.2  0  -529,354.77  264,300,000.0  9,691,022,921.78  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2  16,659,897,749.2		Share capital		_		Capital reserves		_					
the period of prior year	1. Balance as												
the period of prior year  Add: Adjustment for change in accounting policy  Adjustment for correction of previous error  Other adjustments 2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/	at the end of	528,600,000.0				6,176,504,182.2		520 354 77		264,300,000.0	0.601.022.021.78		16,659,897,749.2
Add: Adjustment for change in accounting policy  Adjustment for correction of previous error  Other adjustments 2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period 3. Increase/	the period of	0				0		-329,334.77		0	9,091,022,921.78		1
Adjustment for change in accounting policy  Adjustment for correction of previous error  Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/	prior year												
for change in accounting policy  Adjustment for correction of previous error  Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/	Add:												
accounting policy  Adjustment for correction of previous error  Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/	-												
Policy   Adjustment   For correction   Adjustment   For correction   For	for change in												
Adjustment for correction of previous error  Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/													
for correction of previous error  Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/	policy												
of previous error  Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/													
Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/													
Other adjustments  2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/	of previous												
2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/													
2. Balance as at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/													
at the beginning of the Reporting Period  3. Increase/													
beginning of the Reporting Period  528,600,000.0  0  6,176,504,182.2  0  -529,354.77  264,300,000.0  0  9,691,022,921.78  11  16,659,897,749.2													
beginning of the Reporting Period 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		528,600,000.0				6,176,504,182.2		500 054 ==		264,300,000.0	0 401 000 004 70		16,659,897,749.2
Period  3. Increase/								-529,354.77			9,691,022,921.78		1
3. Increase/													
3. Increase/													
decrease in   -1,133,280.01   -182,208,913.99   -183,342,196.00								-1,133,280.01			-182,208,915.99		-183,342,196.00



the period ("-"					
for decrease)					
3.1 Total					
comprehensiv			-1,133,280.01	1,403,591,084.01	1,402,457,804.00
e income			-1,133,280.01	1,403,391,064.01	1,402,437,804.00
3.2 Capital					
increased and					
reduced by					
owners					
3.2.1					
Ordinary					
shares					
increased by					
owners					
3.2.2					
Capital					
increased by					
holders of					
other equity					
instruments					
3.2.3					
Share-based					
payments					
included in					
owners'					
equity					
3.2.4					
Other					
3.3 Profit				-1,585,800,000.0	-1,585,800,000.0



					0
distribution				0	0
3.3.1					
Appropriation					
to surplus					
reserves					
3.3.2					
Appropriation				-1,585,800,000.0	-1,585,800,000.0
to owners (or				0	0
shareholders)					
3.3.3					
Other					
3.4					
Transfers					
within					
owners'					
equity					
3.4.1					
Increase in					
capital (or					
share capital)					
from capital					
reserves					
3.4.2					
Increase in					
capital (or					
share capital)					
from surplus					
reserves					
3.4.3					
3.1.3			1		



Loss offset by					
surplus					
reserves					
3.4.4					
Changes in					
defined					
benefit					
schemes					
transferred to					
retained					
earnings					
3.4.5					
Other					
comprehensiv					
e income					
transferred to					
retained					
earnings					
3.4.6					
Other					
3.5 Specific					
reserve					
3.5.1					
Increase in the					
period					
3.5.2					
Used in the					
period					
3.6 Other					



4. Balance as						
at the end of	528,600,000.0	6,176,504,182.2	-1,662,634.78	264,300,000.0	9,508,814,005.79	16,476,555,553.2
the Reporting	0	0	-1,002,034.78	0	9,508,814,005.79	1
Period						



## Anhui Gujing Distillery Company Limited Notes to Financial Statements for H1 2024 (Currency Unit Is RMB Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY

The Anhui State-owned Asset Management Bureau approved through WanGuoZiGongZi (1996) No. 053 the incorporation of Anhui Gujing Distillery Company Limited (the Company and GJ Distillery) by Anhui Gujing Group Company Limited (GJ Group), as the sole founder, by the operating assets of Anhui Bozhou Gujing Distillery Factory (GJ Distillery Factory), which is the core operating unit of GJ Group. The incorporation was further approved by the Anhui People's Government through WanZhengMi (1996) 42. The incorporation General Meeting was held on 28 May 1996 and the incorporation was registered with the Anhui Admistration Bureau for Commerce and Industry on 30 May 1996 with the registered address at Bozhou, Anhui, the People's Republic of China (the PRC). At incorporation, the Company's total number of shares stood at 155 million with a valuation of CNY 377.17million, which was the fair value of the operating assets of GJ Distillery Factory upon appraisal.

The Company initiated public offering of 60 million domestic listed shares held by foreign investors (known as "B share(s)") in June 1996 and 20 million domestic listed CNY ordinary shares (known as "A share(s)") in September 1996. The par value of both the B share and A share is CNY 1.00 per share. The B shares and A shares issued were listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange.

As of the public listing, the Company has 235 million shares in total with the share capital at CNY 235 million. The Company's at public listing comprised 155 million state-owned shares, 60 million B shares and 20 million A shares. Each of the Company's shares has a par value at CNY 1.00 per share.

In accordance with the resolution of the General Meeting held on 29 May 2006, the Company exercised the share reorganisation plan in June 2006. Immediately after the implementation of the share reorganisation plan, the Company had in total 235 million shares, comprising 147 million shares with restriction of disposal (equal to 62.55% of total shares) and 88 million free-floating shares (equal to 37.45% of total shares).

Upon the Company's publication of the Notice of Lifting Restriction of Shares on 27 June 2007, the restriction on disposal on 11.75 million shares was lifted on 29 June 2007. Immediately after the lifting, the Company had in total 235 million shares, comprising 135.25 million shares with restriction of disposal (equal to 57.55% of total shares) and 99.75 million free-floating shares (equal to 42.45% of total shares).



Upon the Company's publication of the Notice of Lifting Restriction of Shares on 17 July 2008, the restriction on disposal on 11.75 million shares was lifted on 18 July 2008. Immediately after the lifting, the Company had in total 235 million shares, comprising 123.5 million shares with restriction of disposal (equal to 52.55% of total shares) and 111.5 million free-floating shares (equal to 47.45% of total shares).

Upon the Company's publication of the Notice of Lifting Restriction of Shares on 24 July 2009, the restriction on disposal on 123.5 million shares was lifted on 29 July 2009. Immediately after the lifting, the Company had in total 235 million shares, comprising 235 million free-floating shares (equal to 100% of total shares).

Upon approval by the China Securities Regulatory Commission (CSRC) through ZhengJianXuKe [2011] 943, the Company issued on 15 July 2011 through private offering of 16.8 million A shares with the par value at CNY 1.00 to designated investors. The shares were issued at CNY 75.00 per share. Gross proceeds from this issuance was CNY 1,260 million and the respective net proceeds after deduction of the cost of issuance (CNY 32.5 million) was CNY 1,227.5 million. The subscription for the issuance was verified by Reanda CPAs Co., Ltd. through Reanda YanZi [2011] No. 1065. Immediately after this private offering, the share capital of the Company increased to CNY 251.8 million.

In accordance with the resolution of the Company's 2011 General Meeting, a bonus issue of 10 shares for every 10 shares held at 31 December 2011 through utilisation of capital reserves was exercised in 2012. 251.8 million bonus shares were issued in total. Immediately after the exercise of the bonus issue, the Company's share capital increased to CNY 503.6 million.

Upon approval by the CSRC through ZhengJianXuKe [2021] 1422, the Company issued on 22 July 2021 through private offering of 25 million A shares with the par value at CNY 1.00 to designated investors. The shares were issued at CNY 200.00 per share. Gross proceeds from this issuance was CNY 5,000 million and the respective net proceeds after deduction of the cost of issuance (CNY 45.66 million) was CNY 4,954.34 million. The subscription for the issuance was verified by RSM China CPAs LLP through RSM Yan [2021] No. 518Z0050. Immediately after this private offering, the share capital of the Company increased to CNY 528.6 million.

As of 30 June 2024, total number of the Company's shares stood at 528.6 million. See Note 5.32 for further details.

The Company's headquarters is located in Gujing town, Bozhou City, Anhui Province. Legal representative of the company is Liang Jinhui.

The Company is mainly engaged in the production and sales of baijiu, which belongs to the food manufacturing industry.

These financial statements are approved on 30 August 2024 by the Company's Board of Directors



for publication.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2.1 Basis of Preparation

Based on going concern, according to actually occurred transactions and events, the Company prepares its financial statements in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Basic standards and concrete accounting standards, Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Application Guidelines, Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Interpretations and other relevant provisions (collectively known as "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, issued by Ministry of Finance of PRC"). In addition, the Company discloses the relevant financial information in accordance with "Rules No.15 for the Information Disclosure and Reporting of Companies Offering Securities to the Public - General Requirements for Financial Reporting (2023 Revision)" issued by CSRC.

## 2.2 Going Concern

The Company has assessed its ability to continually operate for the next twelve months from the end of the reporting period, and no any matters that may result in doubt on its ability as a going concern were noted. Therefore, it is reasonable for the Company to prepare financial statements on the going concern basis.

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The following significant accounting policies and accounting estimates of the Company are formulated in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises. Businesses not mentioned are complied with relevant accounting policies of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises.

## 3.1 Statement of Compliance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises

The Company prepares its financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, truly and completely reflecting the Company's financial position as at 30 June 2024, and its operating results, changes in shareholders' equity, cash flows and other related information for the year then ended.

#### 3.2 Accounting Period

The accounting year of the Company is from 1 January to 31 December in calendar year.



## 3.3 Operating Cycle

The normal operating cycle of the Company is twelve months.

## 3.4 Functional Currency

The Company takes Renminbi Yuan ("RMB") as the functional currency.

The Company's overseas subsidiaries choose the currency of the primary economic environment in which the subsidiaries operate as the functional currency.

## 3.5 Determining Factor and Basis of Selection of Materiality

Item	Factor and basis of materiality
Significant write-off of other receivables	Amount greater than 5 million
Significant individual provision for bad debt of accounts receivable	Amount greater than 5 million
Significant other payables with aging of over one year	More than 0.03% of the total assets
Significant accounts payable with aging of over one year	More than 0.03% of the total assets
Significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries	Total assets, operating income, and net profit account for more than 5% of the corresponding items in the consolidated financial statements
Significant construction in progress	Individual amount more than 20 million

## 3.6 Accounting Treatment of Business Combinations under and not under Common Control

#### (1) Business combinations under common control

The assets and liabilities that the Company obtains in a business combination under common control shall be measured at their carrying amount of the acquired entity at the combination date. If the accounting policy adopted by the acquired entity is different from that adopted by the acquiring entity, the acquiring entity shall, according to accounting policy it adopts, adjust the relevant items in the financial statements of the acquired party based on the principal of materiality. As for the difference between the carrying amount of the net assets obtained by the acquiring entity and the carrying amount of the consideration paid by it, the capital reserve (capital premium or share premium) shall be adjusted. If the capital reserve (capital premium or share premium) is not sufficient to absorb the difference, any excess shall be adjusted against retained earnings.

For the accounting treatment of business combination under common control by step acquisitions, please refer to Note 3.7 (6).

#### (2) Business combinations not under common control

The assets and liabilities that the Company obtains in a business combination not under common control shall be measured at their fair value at the acquisition date. If the accounting policy adopted



by the acquired entity is different from that adopted by the acquiring entity, the acquiring entity shall, according to accounting policy it adopts, adjust the relevant items in the financial statements of the acquired entity based on the principal of materiality. The acquiring entity shall recognise the positive balance between the combination costs and the fair value of the identifiable net assets it obtains from the acquired entity as goodwill. The acquiring entity shall, pursuant to the following provisions, treat the negative balance between the combination costs and the fair value of the identifiable net assets it obtains from the acquired entity:

- (i) It shall review the measurement of the fair values of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities it obtains from the acquired entity as well as the combination costs;
- (ii) If, after the review, the combination costs are still less than the fair value of the identifiable net assets it obtains from the acquired entity, the balance shall be recognised in profit or loss of the reporting period.

For the accounting treatment of business combination under the same control by step acquisitions, please refer to Note 3.7 (6).

## (3) Treatment of business combination related costs

The intermediary costs such as audit, legal services and valuation consulting and other related management costs that are directly attributable to the business combination shall be charged in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred. The costs to issue equity or debt securities for the consideration of business combination shall be recorded as a part of the value of the respect equity or debt securities upon initial recognition.

## 3.7 Judgment of Control and Method of Preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### (1) Judgment of control and consolidation decision

Control exists when the Company has power over the investee, exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the returns. The definition of control contains there elements: - power over the investee; exposure, or rights to variable returns from the Company's involvement with the investee; and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. The Company controls an investee if and only if the Company has all the above three elements.

The scope of consolidated financial statements shall be determined on the basis of control. It not only includes subsidiaries determined based on voting rights (or similar) or together with other arrangement, but also structured entities under one or more contractual arrangements.

Subsidiaries are the entities that controlled by the Company (including enterprise, a divisible part of the investee, and structured entity controlled by the enterprise). A structured entity (sometimes called a Special Purpose Entity) is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights



are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity.

## (2) Special requirement as the parent company is an investment entity

If the parent company is an investment entity, it should measure its investments in particular subsidiaries as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss instead of consolidating those subsidiaries in its consolidated and separate financial statements. However, as an exception to this requirement, if a subsidiary provides investment-related services or activities to the investment entity, it should be consolidated.

The parent company is defined as investment entity when meets following conditions:

- (i) Obtains funds from one or more investors for the purpose of providing those investors with investment management services;
- (ii) Commits to its investors that its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income or both; and
- (iii) Measures and evaluates the performance of substantially all of its investments on a fair value basis.

If the parent company becomes an investment entity, it shall cease to consolidate its subsidiaries at the date of the change in status, except for any subsidiary which provides investment-related services or activities to the investment entity shall be continued to be consolidated. The deconsolidation of subsidiaries is accounted for as though the investment entity partially disposed subsidiaries without loss of control.

When the parent company previously classified as an investment entity ceases to be an investment entity, subsidiary that was previously measured at fair value through profit or loss shall be included in the scope of consolidated financial statements at the date of the change in status. The fair value of the subsidiary at the date of change represents the transferred deemed consideration in accordance with the accounting for business combination not under common control.

## (3) Method of preparing the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements shall be prepared by the Company based on the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, and using other related information.

When preparing consolidated financial statements, the Company shall consider the entire group as an accounting entity, adopt uniform accounting policies and apply the requirements of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises related to recognition, measurement and presentation. The consolidated financial statements shall reflect the overall financial position, operating results and cash flows of the group.

(i) Like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent are combined with those of the subsidiaries.



- (ii) The carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary is eliminated (off-set) against the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary.
- (iii) Eliminate the impact of intragroup transactions between the Company and the subsidiaries or between subsidiaries, and when intragroup transactions indicate an impairment of related assets, the losses shall be recognised in full.
- (iv) Make adjustments to special transactions from the perspective of the group.

# (4) Method of preparation of the consolidated financial statements when subsidiaries are acquired or disposed in the reporting period

(i) Acquisition of subsidiaries or business

## Subsidiaries or business acquired through business combination under common control

When preparing consolidated statements of financial position, the opening balance of the consolidated balance sheet shall be adjusted. Related items of comparative financial statements shall be adjusted as well, deeming that the combined entity has always existed ever since the ultimate controlling party began to control.

Incomes, expenses and profits of the subsidiary incurred from the beginning of the reporting period to the end of the reporting period shall be included into the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Related items of comparative financial statements shall be adjusted as well, deeming that the combined entity has always existed ever since the ultimate controlling party began to control.

Cash flows from the beginning of the reporting period to the end of the reporting period shall be included into the consolidated statement of cash flows. Related items of comparative financial statements shall be adjusted as well, deeming that the combined entity has always existed ever since the ultimate controlling party began to control.

## Subsidiaries or business acquired through business combination not under common control

When preparing the consolidated statements of financial position, the opening balance of the consolidated statements of financial position shall not be adjusted.

Incomes, expenses and profits of the subsidiary incurred from the acquisition date to the end of the reporting period shall be included into the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Cash flows from the acquisition date to the end of the reporting period shall be included into the consolidated statement of cash flows.

## (ii) Disposal of subsidiaries or business

When preparing the consolidated statements of financial position, the opening balance of the consolidated statements of financial position shall not be adjusted.

Incomes, expenses and profits incurred from the beginning of the subsidiary to the disposal date



shall be included into the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Cash flows from the beginning of the subsidiary to the disposal date shall be included into the consolidated statement of cash flows.

## (5) Special consideration in consolidation elimination

(i) Long-term equity investment held by the subsidiaries to the Company shall be recognised as treasury stock of the Company, which is offset with the owner's equity, represented as "treasury stock" under "owner's equity" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Long-term equity investment held by subsidiaries between each other is accounted for taking long-term equity investment held by the Company to its subsidiaries as reference. That is, the long-term equity investment is eliminated (off-set) against the portion of the corresponding subsidiary's equity.

- (ii) Due to not belonging to paid-in capital (or share capital) and capital reserve, and being different from retained earnings and undistributed profit, "Specific reserves" and "General risk provision" shall be recovered based on the proportion attributable to owners of the parent company after long-term equity investment to the subsidiaries is eliminated with the subsidiaries' equity.
- (iii) If temporary timing difference between the book value of the assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position and their tax basis is generated as a result of elimination of unrealized inter-company transaction profit or loss, deferred tax assets of deferred tax liabilities shall be recognised, and income tax expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss shall be adjusted simultaneously, excluding deferred taxes related to transactions or events directly recognised in owner's equity or business combination.
- (iv) Unrealised inter-company transactions profit or loss generated from the Company selling assets to its subsidiaries shall be eliminated against "net profit attributed to the owners of the parent company" in full. Unrealized inter-company transactions profit or loss generated from the subsidiaries selling assets to the Company shall be eliminated between "net profit attributed to the owners of the parent company" and "non-controlling interests" pursuant to the proportion of the Company in the related subsidiaries. Unrealized inter-company transactions profit or loss generated from the assets sales between the subsidiaries shall be eliminated between "net profit attributed to the owners of the parent company" and "non-controlling interests" pursuant to the proportion of the Company in the selling subsidiaries.
- (v) If loss attributed to the minority shareholders of a subsidiary in current period is more than the proportion of non-controlling interest in this subsidiary at the beginning of the period, non-controlling interest is still to be written down.

## (6) Accounting for Special Transactions

(i) Purchasing of non-controlling interests



Where, the Company purchases non-controlling interests of its subsidiary, in the separate financial statements of the Company, the cost of the long-term equity investment obtained in purchasing non-controlling interests is measured at the fair value of the consideration paid. In the consolidated financial statements, difference between the cost of the long-term equity investment newly obtained in purchasing non-controlling interests and share of the subsidiary's net assets from the acquisition date or combination date continuingly calculated pursuant to the newly acquired shareholding proportion shall be adjusted into capital reserve (capital premium or share premium). If capital reserve is not enough to be offset, surplus reserve and undistributed profit shall be offset in turn.

## (ii) Gaining control over the subsidiary in stages through multiple transactions

## Business combination under common control in stages through multiple transactions

On the combination date, in the separate financial statement, initial cost of the long-term equity investment is determined according to the share of carrying amount of the acquiree's net assets in the ultimate controlling entity's consolidated financial statements after combination. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and the carrying amount of the long-term investment held prior of control plus book value of additional consideration paid at acquisition date is adjusted into capital reserve (capital premium or share premium). If the capital reserve is not enough to absorb the difference, any excess shall be adjusted against surplus reserve and undistributed profit in turn.

In the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities acquired during the combination should be recognized at their carrying amount in the ultimate controlling entity's consolidated financial statements on the combination date unless any adjustment is resulted from the difference in accounting policies. The difference between the carrying amount of the investment held prior of control plus book value of additional consideration paid on the acquisition date and the net assets acquired through the combination is adjusted into capital reserve (capital premium or share premium). If the capital reserve is not enough to absorb the difference, any excess shall be adjusted against retained earnings.

If the acquiring entity holds equity investment in the acquired entity prior to the combination date and the equity investment is accounted for under the equity method, related profit or loss, other comprehensive income and other changes in equity which have been recognised during the period from the later of the date of the Company obtaining original equity interest and the date of both the acquirer and the acquiree under common control of the same ultimate controlling party to the combination date should be offset against the opening balance of retained earnings at the comparative financial statements period respectively.

## Business combination not under common control in stages through multiple transactions

On the consolidation date, in the separate financial statements, the initial cost of long-term equity investment is determined according to the carrying amount of the original long-term investment



plus the cost of new investment.

In the consolidated financial statements, the equity interest of the acquired entity held prior to the acquisition date shall be re-measured at its fair value on the acquisition date. Difference between the fair value of the equity interest and its book value is recognised as investment income. The other comprehensive income related to the equity interest held prior to the acquisition date calculated through equity method, should be transferred to current investment income of the acquisition period, excluding other comprehensive income resulted from the remeasurement of the net assets or net liabilities under defined benefit plan. The Company shall disclose acquisition-date fair value of the equity interest held prior to the acquisition date, and the related gains or losses due to the remeasurement based on fair value.

#### (iii) Disposal of investment in subsidiaries without a loss of control

For partial disposal of the long-term equity investment in the subsidiaries without a loss of control, when the Company prepares consolidated financial statements, difference between consideration received from the disposal and the corresponding share of subsidiary's net assets cumulatively calculated from the acquisition date or combination date shall be adjusted into capital reserve (capital premium or share premium). If the capital reserve is not enough to absorb the difference, any excess shall be offset against retained earnings.

#### (iv) Disposal of investment in subsidiaries with a loss of control

#### Disposal through one transaction

If the Company loses control in an investee through partial disposal of the equity investment, when the consolidated financial statements are prepared, the retained equity interest should be re-measured at fair value at the date of loss of control. The difference between i) the fair value of consideration received from the disposal plus non-controlling interest retained; ii) share of the former subsidiary's net assets cumulatively calculated from the acquisition date or combination date according to the original proportion of equity interest, shall be recognised in current investment income when control is lost.

Moreover, other comprehensive income and other changes in equity related to the equity investment in the former subsidiary shall be transferred into current investment income when control is lost, excluding other comprehensive income resulted from the remeasurement of the movement of net assets or net liabilities under defined benefit plan.

#### Disposal in stages

In the consolidated financial statements, whether the transactions should be accounted for as "a single transaction" needs to be decided firstly.

If the disposal in stages should not be classified as "a single transaction", in the separate financial



statements, for transactions prior of the date of loss of control, carrying amount of each disposal of long-term equity investment need to be recognized, and the difference between consideration received and the carrying amount of long-term equity investment corresponding to the equity interest disposed should be recognized in current investment income; in the consolidated financial statements, the disposal transaction should be accounted for according to related policy in "Disposal of long-term equity investment in subsidiaries without a loss of control".

If the disposal in stages should be classified as "a single transaction", these transactions should be accounted for as a single transaction of disposal of subsidiary resulting in loss of control. In the separate financial statements, for each transaction prior of the date of loss of control, difference between consideration received and the carrying amount of long-term equity investment corresponding to the equity interest disposed should be recognised as other comprehensive income firstly, and transferred to profit or loss as a whole when control is lost; in the consolidated financial statements, for each transaction prior of the date of loss of control, difference between consideration received and proportion of the subsidiary's net assets corresponding to the equity interest disposed should be recognised in profit or loss as a whole when control is lost.

In considering of the terms and conditions of the transactions as well as their economic impact, the presence of one or more of the following indicators may lead to account for multiple transactions as a single transaction:

- The transactions are entered into simultaneously or in contemplation of one another.
- The transactions form a single transaction designed to achieve an overall commercial effect.
- The occurrence of one transaction depends on the occurrence of at least one other transaction.
- One transaction, when considered on its own merits, does not make economic sense, but when considered together with the other transaction or transactions would be considered economically justifiable.
- (v) Diluting equity share of parent company in its subsidiaries due to additional capital injection by the subsidiaries' minority shareholders.

Other shareholders (minority shareholders) of the subsidiaries inject additional capital in the subsidiaries, which resulted in the dilution of equity interest of parent company in these subsidiaries. In the consolidated financial statements, difference between share of the corresponding subsidiaries' net assets calculated based on the parent's equity interest before and after the capital injection shall be adjusted into capital reserve (capital premium or share premium). If the capital reserve is not enough to absorb the difference, any excess shall be adjusted against retained earnings.

## 3.8 Classification of Joint Arrangements and Accounting for Joint Operation

A joint arrangement is an arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control. Joint arrangement of the Company is classified as either a joint operation or a joint venture.



## (1) Joint operation

A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement.

The Company shall recognise the following items in relation to shared interest in a joint operation, and account for them in accordance with relevant accounting standards of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises:

- (i) its assets, including its share of any assets held jointly;
- (ii) its liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly;
- (iii) its revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation;
- (iv) its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and
- (v) its expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly.

## (2) Joint venture

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

The Company accounts for its investment in the joint venture by applying the equity method of long-term equity investment.

#### 3.9 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and deposits that can be readily withdrawn on demand. Cash equivalents include short-term (generally within three months of maturity at acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### **3.10 Financial Instruments**

Financial instrument is any contract which gives rise to both a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

## (1) Recognition and derecognition of financial instrument

A financial asset or a financial liability should be recognised in the statement of financial position when, and only when, an entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset can only be derecognised when meets one of the following conditions:

- (i) The rights to the contractual cash flows from a financial asset expire
- (ii) The financial asset has been transferred and meets one of the following derecognition



#### conditions:

Financial liabilities (or part thereof) are derecognised only when the liability is extinguished—i.e., when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires. An exchange of the Company (borrower) and lender of debt instruments that carry significantly different terms or a substantial modification of the terms of an existing liability are both accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability.

Purchase or sale of financial assets in a regular-way shall be recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting. A regular-way purchase or sale of financial assets is a transaction under a contract whose terms require delivery of the asset within the time frame established generally by regulations or convention in the market place concerned. Trade date is the date at which the entity commits itself to purchase or sell an asset.

## (2) Classification and measurement of financial assets

At initial recognition, the Company classified its financial asset based on both the business model for managing the financial asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset: financial asset at amortised cost, financial asset at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) and financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI). Reclassification of financial assets is permitted if, and only if, the objective of the entity's business model for managing those financial assets changes. In this circumstance, all affected financial assets shall be reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period after the changes in business model; otherwise the financial assets cannot be reclassified after initial recognition.

Financial assets shall be measured at initial recognition at fair value. For financial assets measured at FVTPL, transaction costs are recognised in current profit or loss. For financial assets not measured at FVTPL, transaction costs should be included in the initial measurement. Notes receivable or accounts receivable that arise from sales of goods or rendering of services are initially measured at the transaction price defined in the accounting standard of revenue where the transaction does not include a significant financing component.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets will be based on their categories:

#### (i)Financial asset at amortised cost

The financial asset at amortised cost category of classification applies when both the following conditions are met: the financial asset is held within the business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and the contractual term of the financial asset gives rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payment of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. These financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost by adopting the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising from derecognition according to the amortisation under effective interest rate method or impairment are recognised in



current profit or loss.

## (ii)Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

The financial asset at FVTOCI category of classification applies when both the following conditions are met: the financial asset is held within the business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and the contractual term of the financial asset gives rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payment of principle and interest on the principal amount outstanding. All changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income except for gain or loss arising from impairment or exchange differences, which should be recognised in current profit or loss. At derecognition, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised under OCI is reclassified to current profit or loss. However, interest income calculated based on the effective interest rate is included in current profit or loss.

The Company make an irrevocable decision to designate part of non-trading equity instrument investments as measured through FVTOCI. All changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income except for dividend income recognised in current profit or loss. At derecognition, cumulative gain or loss are reclassified to retained earnings.

## (iii)Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial asset except for above mentioned financial asset at amortised cost or financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), should be classified as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). These financial assets should be subsequently measured at fair value. All the changes in fair value are included in current profit or loss.

## (3) Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Company classified the financial liabilities as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), loan commitments at a below-market interest rate and financial guarantee contracts and financial asset at amortised cost.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets will be based on the classification:

(i)Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Held-for-trading financial liabilities (including derivatives that are financial liabilities) and financial liabilities designated at FVTPL are classified as financial liabilities at FVTP. After initial recognition, any gain or loss (including interest expense) are recognised in current profit or loss except for those hedge accounting is applied. For financial liability that is designated as at FVTPL, changes in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the own credit risk of the issuer shall be presented in other comprehensive income. At derecognition, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised under OCI is reclassified to retained earnings.

## (ii)Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts

Loan commitment is a commitment by the Company to provide a loan to customer under specified



contract terms. The provision of impairment losses of loan commitments shall be recognised based on expected credit losses model.

Financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the Company to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts liability shall be subsequently measured at the higher of: The amount of the loss allowance recognised according to the impairment principles of financial instruments; and the amount initially recognised less the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the revenue principles.

## (iii)Financial liabilities at amortised cost

After initial recognition, the Company measured other financial liabilities at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Except for special situation, financial liabilities and equity instrument should be classified in accordance with the following principles:

- (i) If the Company has no unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial instrument to fulfill a contractual obligation, this contractual obligation meet the definition of financial liabilities. Some financial instruments do not comprise terms and conditions related to obligations of delivering cash or another financial instrument explicitly, they may include contractual obligation indirectly through other terms and conditions.
- (ii) If a financial instrument must or may be settled in the Company's own equity instruments, it should be considered that the Company's own equity instruments are alternatives of cash or another financial instrument, or to entitle the holder of the equity instruments to sharing the remaining rights over the net assets of the issuer. If the former is the case, the instrument is a liability of the issuer; otherwise, it is an equity instrument of the issuer. Under some circumstances, it is regulated in the contract that the financial instrument must or may be settled in the Company's own equity instruments, where, amount of contractual rights and obligations are calculated by multiplying the number of the equity instruments to be available or delivered by its fair value upon settlement. Such contracts shall be classified as financial liabilities, regardless that the amount of contractual rights and liabilities is fixed, or fluctuate totally or partially with variables other than market price of the entity's own equity instruments (such as interest rate, price of some kind of goods or some kind of financial instrument).

## (4) Derivatives and embedded derivatives

At initial recognition, derivatives shall be measured at fair value at the date of derivative contracts are signed and subsequently measured at fair value. The derivative with a positive fair value shall be recognized as an asset, and with a negative fair value shall be recognised as a liability.



Gains or losses arising from the changes in fair value of derivatives shall be recognised directly into current profit or loss except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges which shall be recognised in other comprehensive income and reclassified into current profit or loss when the hedged items affect profit or loss.

An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid contract with a financial asset as a host, the Company shall apply the requirements of financial asset classification to the entire hybrid contract. If a host that is not a financial asset and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss, and the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host, and a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, the embedded derivative shall be separated from the hybrid instrument and accounted for as a separate derivative instrument. If the Company is unable to measure the fair value of the embedded derivative at the acquisition date or subsequently at the balance sheet date, the entire hybrid contract is designated as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

## (5) Impairment of financial instrument

The Company shall recognise a loss allowance based on expected credit losses on a financial asset that is measured at amortised cost, a debt investment at fair value through other comprehensive income, a contract asset, a lease receivable, a loan commitment and a financial guarantee contract.

#### (i) Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are the weighted average of credit losses of the financial instruments with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights. Credit loss is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive (ie all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate or credit- adjusted effective interest rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month expected credit losses are the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that represent the expected credit losses that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or the expected lifetime, if the expected life of a financial instrument is less than 12 months).

At each reporting date, the Company classifies financial instruments into three stages and makes provisions for expected credit losses accordingly. A financial instrument of which the credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition is at stage 1. The Company shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses.



A financial instrument with a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but is not considered to be credit-impaired is at stage 2. The Company shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses. A financial instrument is considered to be credit-impaired as at the end of the reporting period is at stage 3. The Company shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses.

The Company may assume that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date and measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses.

For financial instrument at stage 1, stage 2 and those have low credit risk, the interest revenue shall be calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset (ie, impairment loss not been deducted). For financial instrument at stage 3, interest revenue shall be calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost after deducting of impairment loss.

For notes receivable, accounts receivable and accounts receivable financing, no matter it contains a significant financing component or not, the Company shall measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses.

#### Receivables/Contract assets

For the notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, accounts receivable financing and long-term receivables which are demonstrated to be impaired by any objective evidence, or applicable for individual assessment, the Company shall individually assess for impairment and recognise the loss allowance for expected credit losses. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, accounts receivable financing and long-term receivables, or the expected credit loss of a single financial asset cannot be assessed at reasonable cost, such notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, accounts receivable financing and long-term receivables shall be divided into several groups with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively calculated the expected credit loss. The determination basis of groups is as following:

Determination basis of notes receivable is as following:

Group 1: Commercial acceptance bills

Group 2: Bank acceptance bills

For each group, the Company calculates expected credit losses through default exposure and the lifetime expected credit losses rate, taking reference to historical experience for credit losses and considering current condition and expectation for the future economic situation.



Determination basis of accounts receivable is as following:

Group 1: Related parties within the scope of consolidation

Group 2: Receivables due from third parties

For each group, the Company calculates expected credit losses through preparing an aging analysis schedule with the lifetime expected credit losses rate, taking reference to historical experience for credit losses and considering current condition and expectation for the future economic situation.

Determination basis of other receivables is as following:

Group 1: Related parties within the scope of consolidation

Group 2: Receivables due from third parties

For each group, the Company calculates expected credit losses through default exposure and the 12-months or lifetime expected credit losses rate, taking reference to historical experience for credit losses and considering current condition and expectation for the future economic situation.

Determination basis of accounts receivable financing is as following:

Group 1: Commercial acceptance bills

Group 2: Bank acceptance bills

For each group, the Company calculates expected credit losses through default exposure and the lifetime expected credit losses rate, taking reference to historical experience for credit losses and considering current condition and expectation for the future economic situation.

Determination basis of contract assets is as following:

Group 1: Project construction

Group 2: Undue warranty

For each group, the Company calculates expected credit losses through default exposure and the lifetime expected credit losses rate, taking reference to historical experience for credit losses and considering current condition and expectation for the future economic situation.

Determination basis of long-term receivables financing is as following:

Group 1: Project receivables, Lease receivables

Group 2: Others

For group 1, the Company calculates expected credit losses through default exposure and the lifetime expected credit losses rate, taking reference to historical experience for credit losses and considering current condition and expectation for the future economic situation.

For group 2, the Company calculates expected credit losses through default exposure and the 12-months or lifetime expected credit losses rate, taking reference to historical experience for credit



losses and considering current condition and expectation for the future economic situation.

The Company's aging calculation method of credit risk characteristic combination based on aging is as follows:

Aging	Accounts receivable Provision ratio	Other receivables provision ratio
Within 6 months	1%	1%
7 months to 1 years	5%	5%
1-2 years	10%	10%
2-3 years	50%	50%
Over 3 years	100%	100%

#### Debt investment and other debt investment

For debt investment and other debt investment, the Company shall calculate the expected credit loss through the default exposure and the 12-month or lifetime expected credit loss rate based on the nature of the investment, counterparty and the type of risk exposure.

#### (ii) Low credit risk

If the financial instrument has a low risk of default, the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfill its contractual cash flow obligations.

## (iii) Significant increase in credit risk

The Company shall assess whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, using the change in the risk of a default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument, through the comparison of the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition.

To make that assessment, the Company shall consider reasonable and supportable information, that is available without undue cost or effort, and that is indicative of significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition, including forward-looking information. The information considered by the Company are as following:

- Significant changes in internal price indicators of credit risk as a result of a change in credit risk since inception
- Existing or forecast adverse change in the business, financial or economic conditions of the borrower that results in a significant change in the borrower's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- An actual or expected significant change in the operating results of the borrower; An actual or expected



significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the borrower;

- Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of third-party guarantees or credit enhancements, which are expected to reduce the borrower's economic incentive to make scheduled contractual payments or to otherwise influence the probability of a default occurring;
- Significant change that are expected to reduce the borrower's economic incentive to make scheduled contractual payments;
- Expected changes in the loan documentation including an expected breach of contract that may lead to covenant waivers or amendments, interest payment holidays, interest rate step-ups, requiring additional collateral or guarantees, or other changes to the contractual framework of the instrument;
- Significant changes in the expected performance and behavior of the borrower;
- Contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

Depending on the nature of the financial instruments, the Company shall assess whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition on an individual financial instrument or a group of financial instruments. When assessed based on a group of financial instruments, the Company can group financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics, for example, past due information and credit risk rating.

Generally, the Company shall determine the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due. The Company can only rebut this presumption if the Company has reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, that demonstrates that the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition even though the contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

## (iv) Credit-impaired financial asset

The Company shall assess at each reporting date whether the credit impairment has occurred for financial asset at amortised cost and debt investment at fair value through other comprehensive income. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidences that a financial asset is credit-impaired include observable data about the following events:

Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower; a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event; the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider; it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties; the purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that



reflects the incurred credit losses.

## (v) Presentation of impairment of expected credit loss

In order to reflect the changes of credit risk of financial instrument since initial recognition, the Company shall at each reporting date remeasure the expected credit loss and recognise in profit or loss, as an impairment gain or loss, the amount of expected credit losses addition (or reversal). For financial asset at amortised cost, the loss allowance shall reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the statement of financial position; for debt investment at fair value through other comprehensive income, the loss allowance shall be recognised in other comprehensive income and shall not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the statement of financial position.

#### (vi) Write-off

The Company shall directly reduce the gross carrying amount of a financial asset when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the contractual cash flow of a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. Such write-off constitutes a derecognition of the financial asset. This circumstance usually occurs when the Company determines that the debtor has no assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flow to repay the write-off amount.

Recovery of financial asset written off shall be recognised in profit or loss as reversal of impairment loss.

## (6) Transfer of financial assets

Transfer of financial assets refers to following two situations:

- Transfers the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset;
- Transfers the entire or a part of a financial asset and retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

## (i) Derecognition of transferred assets

If the Company transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, or neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset but has not retained control of the financial asset, the financial asset shall be derecognised.

Whether the Company has retained control of the transferred asset depends on the transferee's ability to sell the asset. If the transferee has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer, the Company has not retained control.

The Company judges whether the transfer of financial asset qualifies for derecognition based on the substance of the transfer.

If the transfer of financial asset qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the difference between the



following shall be recognised in profit or loss:

- The carrying amount of transferred financial asset;
- The sum of consideration received and the part derecognised of the cumulative changes in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income (The financial assets involved in the transfer are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income in accordance with Article 18 of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments).

If the transferred asset is a part of a larger financial asset and the part transferred qualifies for derecognition, the previous carrying amount of the larger financial asset shall be allocated between the part that continues to be recognised (For this purpose, a retained servicing asset shall be treated as a part that continues to be recognised) and the part that is derecognised, based on the relative fair values of those parts on the date of the transfer. The difference between following two amounts shall be recognised in profit or loss:

- The carrying amount (measured at the date of derecognition) allocated to the part derecognised;
- The sum of the consideration received for the part derecognised and part derecognised of the cumulative changes in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income (The financial assets involved in the transfer are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income in accordance with Article 18 of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments).

## (ii) Continuing involvement in transferred assets

If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred asset, and retains control of the transferred asset, the Company shall continue to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement and also recognise an associated liability.

The extent of the Company's continuing involvement in the transferred asset is the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset

## (iii) Continue to recognise the transferred assets

If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred financial asset, the Company shall continue to recognise the transferred asset in its entirety and the consideration received shall be recognised as a financial liability.

The financial asset and the associated financial liability shall not be offset. In subsequent accounting period, the Company shall continuously recognise any income (gain) arising from the transferred asset and any expense (loss) incurred on the associated liability.

## (7) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities



Financial assets and financial liabilities shall be presented separately in the statement of financial position and shall not be offset. When meets the following conditions, financial assets and financial liabilities shall be offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position:

The Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; The Company intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

In accounting for a transfer of a financial asset that does not qualify for derecognition, the Company shall not offset the transferred asset and the associated liability.

## (8) Determination of fair value of financial instruments

Determination of fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities please refer to Note 3.11.

#### 3.11 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value refers to the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The Company determines fair value of the related assets and liabilities based on market value in the principal market, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market price for the related asset or liability. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The principal market is the market in which transactions for an asset or liability take place with the greatest volume and frequency. The most advantageous market is the market which maximizes the value that could be received from selling the asset and minimizes the value which is needed to be paid in order to transfer a liability, considering the effect of transport costs and transaction costs both.

If the active market of the financial asset or financial liability exists, the Company shall measure the fair value using the quoted price in the active market. If the active market of the financial instrument is not available, the Company shall measure the fair value using valuation techniques.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

## (i) Valuation techniques

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, including the market approach, the income approach and the cost approach. The Company shall use valuation techniques consistent with one or



more of those approaches to measure fair value. If multiple valuation techniques are used to measure fair value, the results shall be evaluated considering the reasonableness of the range of values indicated by those results. A fair value measurement is the point within that range that is most representative of fair value in the circumstances.

When using the valuation technique, the Company shall give the priority to relevant observable inputs. The unobservable inputs can only be used when relevant observable inputs is not available or practically would not be obtained. Observable inputs refer to the information which is available from market and reflects the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability. Unobservable Inputs refer to the information which is not available from market and it has to be developed using the best information available in the circumstances from the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability.

### (ii) Fair value hierarchy

To Company establishes a fair value hierarchy that categorises into three levels the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and second to the Level 2 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

#### 3.12 Inventories

## (1) Classification of inventories

Inventories are finished goods or products held for sale in the ordinary course of business, in the process of production for such sale, or in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed in the production process or in the rendering of services, including raw materials, work in progress, semi-finished goods, finished goods, goods in stock, turnover material, etc.

#### (2) Measurement method of cost of inventories sold or used

Inventories are measured at actual cost at recognition. The actual cost of an item of inventories comprises the purchase cost, cost of processing and other costs. The cost of inventories used or sold is determined on the weighted average basis.

#### (3) Inventory system

The perpetual inventory system is adopted. The inventories should be counted at least once a year, and surplus or losses of inventory stocktaking shall be included in current profit and loss.

## (4) Recognition Criteria and Provision for impairment of inventory



Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The excess of cost over net realizable value of the inventories is recognised as provision for impairment of inventory, and recognised in current profit or loss.

Net realizable value of the inventory should be determined on the basis of reliable evidence obtained, and factors such as purpose of holding the inventory and impact of post balance sheet event shall be considered.

- (i) In normal operation process, finished goods, products and materials for direct sale, their net realizable values are determined at estimated selling prices less estimated selling expenses and relevant taxes and surcharges; for inventories held to execute sales contract or service contract, their net realizable values are calculated on the basis of contract price. If the quantities of inventories specified in sales contracts are less than the quantities held by the Company, the net realizable value of the excess portion of inventories shall be based on general selling prices. Net realizable value of materials held for sale shall be measured based on market price.
- (ii) For materials in stock need to be processed, in the ordinary course of production and business, net realisable value is determined at the estimated selling price less the estimated costs of completion, the estimated selling expenses and relevant taxes. If the net realisable value of the finished products produced by such materials is higher than the cost, the materials shall be measured at cost; if a decline in the price of materials indicates that the cost of the finished products exceeds its net realisable value, the materials are measured at net realisable value and differences shall be recognised at the provision for impairment.
- (iii) Provisions for inventory impairment are generally determined on an individual basis. For inventories with large quantity and low unit price, the provisions for inventory impairment are determined on group basis.
- (iv) If any factor rendering write-downs of the inventories has been eliminated at the reporting date, the amounts written down are recovered and reversed to the extent of the inventory impairment, which has been provided for. The reversal shall be included in profit or loss.

#### (5) Amortisation method of low-value consumables

Low-value consumables: One-off writing off method is adopted.

Package material: One-off writing off method is adopted.

## 3.13 Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities

The Company shall present contract assets or contract liabilities in the statement of financial position, depending on the relationship between the Company's satisfying a performance obligation and the customer's payment. A contract asset shall be presented if the Company has the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Company has transferred to a customer



when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time. A contract liability shall be presented if the Company has the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Method of determination and accounting for expected credit loss for contract assets please refer to Note 3.10.

Contract assets and contract liabilities shall be presented separately in the statement of financial position. The contract asset and contract liability for the same contract shall be presented on a net basis. A net balance shall be listed in the item of "Contract assets" or "Other non-current assets" according to its liquidity; a credit balance shall be listed in the item of "Contract liabilities" or "Other non-current liabilities" according to its liquidity. Contract assets and contract liabilities for different contracts cannot be offset.

#### 3.14 Contract costs

Contract costs include costs to fulfill a contract and the costs to obtain a contract.

The Company shall recognise an asset from the costs incurred to fulfill a contract only if those costs meet all of the following criteria:

- (i) The costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract, including: direct labour, direct materials, manufacturing costs (or similar costs), costs that are explicitly chargeable to the customer under the contract and other costs that are incurred only because an entity entered into the contract;
- (ii) The costs enhance resources of the Company that will be used in satisfying performance obligations in the future; and
- (iii) The costs are expected to be recovered.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract shall be recognised as an asset if the Company expects to recover them.

An asset related to contract costs shall be amortised on a systematic basis that is consistent with the revenue recognition of the goods or services to which the asset relates. The Company recognises the contract acquisition costs as an expense when incurred if the amortisation period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognised is one year or less.

The Company shall accrue the provision for impairment, recognise an impairment loss in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of an asset related to the contract cost exceeds the difference of below two items, and further consider whether the estimated liability related to the onerous contract needs to be accrued:

(i) The remaining amount of consideration that the Company expects to receive in exchange for the



goods or services to which the asset relates; less

(ii) The costs that relate directly to providing those goods or services and that have not been recognised as expenses.

The Company shall recognise in profit or loss a reversal of some or all of an impairment loss previously recognised when the impairment conditions no longer exist or have improved. The increased carrying amount of the asset shall not exceed the amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation) if no impairment loss had been recognised previously.

Providing that the costs to fulfil a contract satisfy the requirement to be recognised as an asset, the Company shall present them in the account "Inventory" if the contract has an original expected duration of one year (or a normal operating cycle) or less, or in the account "Other non-current assets" if the contract has an original expected duration of more than one year (or a normal operating cycle).

Providing that the costs to obtain a contract satisfy the requirement to be recgonised as an asset, the Company shall present them in the account "Other current asset" if the contract has an original expected duration of one year (or a normal operating cycle) or less, or in the account "Other non-current assets" if the contract has an original expected duration of more than one year (or a normal operating cycle).

## 3.15 Long-term Equity Investments

Long-term equity investments refer to equity investments where an investor has control of, or significant influence over, an investee, as well as equity investments in joint ventures. Associates of the Company are those entities over which the Company has significant influence.

#### (1) Determination basis of joint control or significant influence over the investee

Joint control is the relevant agreed sharing of control over an arrangement, and the arranged relevant activity must be decided under unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. In assessing whether the Company has joint control of an arrangement, the Company shall assess first whether all the parties, or a group of the parties, considered collectively, are able to direct the activities of the arrangement, the parties control the arrangement collectively. Then the Company shall assess whether decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties that collectively control the arrangement. If two or more groups of the parties could control the arrangement collectively, it shall not be assessed as have joint control of the arrangement. When assessing the joint control, the protective rights are not considered.

Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control of those policies. In determination of significant



influence over an investee, the Company should consider not only the existing voting rights directly or indirectly held but also the effect of potential voting rights held by the Company and other entities that could be currently exercised or converted, including the effect of share warrants, share options and convertible corporate bonds that issued by the investee and could be converted in current period.

If the Company holds, directly or indirectly 20% or more but less than 50% of the voting power of the investee, it is presumed that the Company has significant influence of the investee, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that in such circumstance, the Company cannot participate in the decision-making in the production and operating of the investee.

### (2) Determination of initial investment cost

# (i) Long-term equity investments generated in business combinations

For a business combination involving enterprises under common control, if the Company makes payment in cash, transfers non-cash assets or bears liabilities as the consideration for the business combination, the share of carrying amount of the owners' equity of the acquiree in the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party is recognised as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment on the combination date. The difference between the initial investment cost and the carrying amount of cash paid, non-cash assets transferred and liabilities assumed shall be adjusted against the capital reserve; if capital reserve is not enough to be offset, undistributed profit shall be offset in turn.

For a business combination involving enterprises under common control, if the Company issues equity securities as the consideration for the business combination, the share of carrying amount of the owners' equity of the acquiree in the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party is recognised as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment on the combination date. The total par value of the shares issued is recognised as the share capital. The difference between the initial investment cost and the carrying amount of the total par value of the shares issued shall be adjusted against the capital reserve; if capital reserve is not enough to be offset, undistributed profit shall be offset in turn.

For business combination not under common control, the assets paid, liabilities incurred or assumed and the fair value of equity securities issued to obtain the control of the acquiree at the acquisition date shall be determined as the cost of the business combination and recognised as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The audit, legal, valuation and advisory fees, other intermediary fees, and other relevant general administrative costs incurred for the business combination, shall be recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

(ii) Long-term equity investments acquired not through the business combination, the investment cost shall be determined based on the following requirements:

For long-term equity investments acquired by payments in cash, the initial cost is the actually paid



purchase cost, including the expenses, taxes and other necessary expenditures directly related to the acquisition of long-term equity investments.

For long-term equity investments acquired through issuance of equity securities, the initial cost is the fair value of the issued equity securities.

For the long-term equity investments obtained through exchange of non-monetary assets, if the exchange has commercial substance, and the fair values of assets traded out and traded in can be measured reliably, the initial cost of long-term equity investment traded in with non-monetary assets are determined based on the fair values of the assets traded out together with relevant taxes. Difference between fair value and book value of the assets traded out is recorded in current profit or loss. If the exchange of non-monetary assets does not meet the above criterion, the book value of the assets traded out and relevant taxes are recognised as the initial investment cost.

For long-term equity investment acquired through debt restructuring, the initial cost is determined based on the fair value of the equity obtained and the difference between initial investment cost and carrying amount of debts shall be recorded in current profit or loss.

# (3) Subsequent measurement and recognition of profit or loss

Long-term equity investment to an entity over which the Company has ability of control shall be accounted for at cost method. Long-term equity investment to a joint venture or an associate shall be accounted for at equity method.

#### (i) Cost method

For Long-term equity investment at cost method, cost of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted when additional amount is invested or a part of it is withdrawn. The Company recognises its share of cash dividends or profits which have been declared to distribute by the investee as current investment income.

### (ii) Equity method

If the initial cost of the investment is in excess of the share of the fair value of the net identifiable assets in the investee at the date of investment, the difference shall not be adjusted to the initial cost of long-term equity investment; if the initial cost of the investment is in short of the share of the fair value of the net identifiable assets in the investee at the date investment, the difference shall be included in the current profit or loss and the initial cost of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted accordingly.

The Company recognises the share of the investee's net profits or losses, as well as its share of the investee's other comprehensive income, as investment income or losses and other comprehensive income respectively, and adjusts the carrying amount of the investment accordingly. The carrying amount of the investment shall be reduced by the share of any profit or cash dividends declared to distribute by the investee. The investor's share of the investee's owners' equity changes, other than



those arising from the investee's net profit or loss, other comprehensive income or profit distribution, shall be recognised in the investor's equity, and the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted accordingly. The Company recognises its share of the investee's net profits or losses after making appropriate adjustments of investee's net profit based on the fair values of the investee's identifiable net assets at the investment date. If the accounting policy and accounting period adopted by the investee is not in consistency with the Company, the financial statements of the investee shall be adjusted according to the Company's accounting policies and accounting period, based on which, investment income or loss and other comprehensive income, etc., shall be adjusted. The unrealized profits or losses resulting from inter-company transactions between the company and its associate or joint venture are eliminated in proportion to the company's equity interest in the investee, based on which investment income or losses shall be recognised. Any losses resulting from inter-company transactions between the investor and the investee, which belong to asset impairment, shall be recognised in full.

Where the Company obtains the power of joint control or significant influence, but not control, over the investee, due to additional investment or other reason, the relevant long-term equity investment shall be accounted for by using the equity method, initial cost of which shall be the fair value of the original investment plus the additional investment. Where the original investment is classified as other equity investment, difference between its fair value and the carrying value, in addition to the cumulative changes in fair value previously recorded in other comprehensive income, shall be recogised into retained earnings of the period of using equity method.

If the Company loses the joint control or significant influence of the investee for some reasons such as disposal of equity investment, the retained interest shall be measured at fair value and the difference between the carrying amount and the fair value at the date of loss the joint control or significant influence shall be recognised in profit or loss. When the Company discontinues the use of the equity method, the Company shall account for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income under equity method in relation to that investment on the same basis as would have been required if the investee had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

# (4) Equity investment classified as held for sale

Any retained interest in the equity investment not classified as held for sale, shall be accounted for using equity method.

When an equity investment in an associate or a joint venture previously classified as held for sale no longer meets the criteria to be so classified, it shall be accounted for using the equity method retrospectively as from the date of its classification as held for sale. Financial statements for the periods since classification as held for sale shall be amended accordingly.

### (5) Impairment testing and provision for impairment loss

For investment in subsidiaries, associates or a joint ventures, provision for impairment loss please



refer to Note 3.22.

# 3.16 Investment Properties

# (1) Classification of investment properties

Investment properties are properties to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, including:

- (i) Land use right leased out
- (ii) Land held for transfer upon appreciation
- (iii) Buildings leased out

# (2) The measurement model of investment property

The Company adopts the cost model for subsequent measurement of investment properties. For provision for impairment please refer to Note 3.22.

The Company calculates the depreciation or amortisation based on the net amount of investment property cost less the accumulated impairment and the net residual value using straight-line method. The estimated useful life and annual depreciation rates which are determined according to the categories, estimated economic useful lives and estimated net residual rates are listed as followings:

Category	Estimated useful life (year)	Residual rates (%)	Annual depreciation rates (%)
Buildings and constructions	10.00-30.00	3.00-5.00	3.17-9.70
Land use right	40.00-50.00	0.00	2.00-2.50

# 3.17 Fixed Assets

Fixed assets refer to the tangible assets with higher unit price held for the purpose of producing commodities, rendering services, renting or business management with useful lives exceeding one year.

### (1) Recognition criteria of fixed assets

Fixed assets will only be recognised at the actual cost paid when obtaining as all the following criteria are satisfied:

- (i) It is probable that the economic benefits relating to the fixed assets will flow into the Company;
- (ii) The costs of the fixed assets can be measured reliably.

Subsequent expenditure for fixed assets shall be recorded in cost of fixed assets, if recognition criteria of fixed assets are satisfied, otherwise the expenditure shall be recorded in current profit or loss when incurred.

#### (2) Depreciation methods of fixed assets

The Company begins to depreciate the fixed asset from the next month after it is available for



intended use using the straight-line-method. The estimated useful life and annual depreciation rates which are determined according to the categories, estimated economic useful lives and estimated net residual rates of fixed assets are listed as followings:

Category	Depreciation method	Estimated useful life (year)	Residual rates (%)	Annual depreciation rates (%)
Buildings and constructions	straight-line-method	8.00-35.00	3.00-5.00	2.71-12.13
Machinery equipment	straight-line-method	8.00-10.00	3.00-5.00	9.50-12.13
Transportation vehicles	straight-line-method	4.00	3.00	24.25
Administrative and other devices	straight-line-method	3.00	3.00	32.33

For the fixed assets with impairment provided, the impairment provision should be excluded from the cost when calculating depreciation.

At the end of reporting period, the Company shall review the useful life, estimated net residual value and depreciation method of the fixed assets. Estimated useful life of the fixed assets shall be adjusted if it is changed compared to the original estimation.

# 3.18 Construction in Progress

# (1) Classification of construction in progress

Construction in progress is measured on an individual project basis.

#### (2) Recognition criteria and timing of transfer from construction in progress to fixed assets

The initial book values of the fixed assets are stated at total expenditures incurred before they are ready for their intended use, including construction costs, original price of machinery equipment, other necessary expenses incurred to bring the construction in progress to get ready for its intended use and borrowing costs of the specific loan for the construction or the proportion of the general loan used for the constructions incurred before they are ready for their intended use. The construction in progress shall be transferred to fixed asset when the installation or construction is ready for the intended use. For construction in progress that has been ready for their intended use but relevant budgets for the completion of projects have not been completed, the estimated values of project budgets, prices, or actual costs should be included in the costs of relevant fixed assets, and depreciation should be provided according to relevant policies of the Company when the fixed assets are ready for intended use. After the completion of budgets needed for the completion of projects, the estimated values should be substituted by actual costs, but depreciation already provided is not adjusted.

The specific criteria and timing of transfer to fixed assets for the Company's different categories of



construction in progress items:

category	The specific criteria and timing of transfer to fixed assets
	(i) The main construction project and supporting projects have been substantially
	completed;
	(ii) After the construction project meets the predetermined design requirements, it shall be inspected
	and accepted by the survey, design, construction, supervision and other units, and inspected and
Houses and buildings	accepted by the local construction authorities and other relevant units;
	(iii) If the construction project has reached the predetermined serviceability state but has not yet
	completed the final accounts, it shall be transferred to the fixed assets at the estimated value according to
	the actual cost of the project from the date of reaching the predetermined serviceability state.
	(i) Relevant equipment and other supporting facilities have been installed;
	(ii) After debugging, the equipment can maintain normal and stable operation for a period of time, and
Equipment to be installed	the production equipment can produce qualified products stably in a period of time;
and debugged	(iii) The equipment management department shall conduct joint inspection with the asset use
	department, safety management Department, emergency Department, environmental Protection
	Department and other departments.

# 3.19 Right-of-use assets

At the lease commencement date, a right-of-use asset is measured at cost. The cost of a right-of-use asset comprise:

- (i) The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- (ii) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- (iii) Any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- (iv) An estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

A right-of-use asset is subsequently measured at cost. If it is reasonably certain that ownership of the lease item will transfer to the Group upon expiry of the lease, the leased item is depreciated over its useful life; if, however, transfer of ownership of the leased item upon expiry of the lease to the Group cannot be reasonably expected, the leased item is depreciated over the shorter of its useful life and the lease term. Where a leased item has recorded impairment, its residual value after deducting the impairment allowance is depreciated in accordance the principle described in this paragraph.

# 3.20 Borrowing costs



### (1) Recognition criteria and period for capitalization of borrowing costs

The Company shall capitalize the borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets when meet the following conditions:

- (i) Expenditures for the asset are being incurred;
- (ii) Borrowing costs are being incurred, and;
- (iii) Acquisition, construction or production activities that are necessary to prepare the assets for their intended use or sale are in progress.

Other borrowing cost, discounts or premiums on borrowings and exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings shall be recognized into current profit or loss when incurred.

Capitalization of borrowing costs is suspended during periods in which the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset is interrupted abnormally and the interruption is for a continuous period of more than 3 months.

Capitalization of such borrowing costs ceases when the qualifying assets being acquired, constructed or produced become ready for their intended use or sale. The expenditure incurred subsequently shall be recognised as expenses when incurred.

# (2) Capitalization rate and measurement of capitalized amounts of borrowing costs

When funds are borrowed specifically for purchase, construction or manufacturing of assets eligible for capitalization, the Company shall determine the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation as the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowing during the period less any interest income on bank deposit or investment income on the temporary investment of those borrowings.

Where funds allocated for purchase, construction or manufacturing of assets eligible for capitalization are part of a general borrowing, the eligible amounts are determined by the weighted-average of the cumulative capital expenditures in excess of the specific borrowing multiplied by the general borrowing capitalization rate. The capitalisation rate will be the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the general borrowing.

#### 3.21 Intangible Assets

### (1) Measurement method of intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised at actual cost at acquisition.

### (2) The useful life and amortisation of intangible assets

(i) The estimated useful lives of the intangible assets with finite useful lives are as follows:

Category Estimated useful life Basis	
--------------------------------------	--



Category	Estimated useful life	Basis
Land use right	40-50 years	Legal life
Patents	10 years	The service life is determined by reference to the period that can bring economic benefits to the Company
Software	3-5 years	The service life is determined by reference to the period that can bring economic benefits to the Company
Trademarks	10 years	The service life is determined by reference to the period that can bring economic benefits to the Company

For intangible assets with finite useful life, the estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed annually at the end of each reporting period and adjusted when necessary. No change has incurred in current year in the estimated useful life and amortisation method upon review.

(ii) Assets of which the period to bring economic benefits to the Company are unforeseeable are regarded as intangible assets with indefinite useful lives. The Company reassesses the useful lives of those assets at every year end. If the useful lives of those assets are still indefinite, impairment test should be performed on those assets at the balance sheet date.

#### (iii) Amortisation of the intangible assets

For intangible assets with finite useful lives, their useful lives should be determined upon their acquisition and systematically amortised on a straight-line basis [units of production method] over the useful life. The amortisation amount shall be recognised into current profit or loss according to the beneficial items. The amount to be amortised is cost deducting residual value. For intangible assets which has impaired, the cumulative impairment provision shall be deducted as well. The residual value of an intangible asset with a finite useful life shall be assumed to be zero unless: there is a commitment by a third party to purchase the asset at the end of its useful life; or there is an active market for the asset and residual value can be determined by reference to that market; and it is probable that such a market will exist at the end of the asset's useful life.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives shall not be amortised. The Company reassesses the useful lives of those assets at every year end. If there is evidence to indicate that the useful lives of those assets become finite, the useful lives shall be estimated and the intangible assets shall be amortised systematically and reasonably within the estimated useful lives.

#### (3) Scope of Research and Development Expenditures

The Company classifies the expenses directly related to research and development activities as research and development expenditures, including remuneration of research and development staff, direct material, depreciation cost and long-term amortised expense, design fee, equipment commissioning fee, intangible assets amortisation cost, outsourcing research and development cost, and other expenses, etc.

# (4) Criteria of classifying expenditures on internal research and development projects into research phase and development phase

Preparation activities related to materials and other relevant aspects undertaken by the Company for the purpose of further development shall be treated as research phase. Expenditures incurred during the research phase of internal research and development projects shall be recognised in profit or loss when incurred.

Development activities after the research phase of the Company shall be treated as development phase.



# (5) Criteria for capitalization of qualifying expenditures during the development phase

Expenditures arising from development phase on internal research and development projects shall be recognised as intangible assets only if all of the following conditions have been met:

- (i) Technical feasibility of completing the intangible assets so that they will be available for use or sale;
- (ii) Its intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- (iii) The method that the intangible assets generate economic benefits, including the Company can demonstrate the existence of a market for the output of the intangible assets or the intangible assets themselves or, if it is to be used internally, the usefulness of the intangible assets;
- (iv) The availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- (v) Its ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset.

# 3.22 Impairment of Long-Term Assets

Impairment loss of long-term equity investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, investment properties, fixed assets, constructions in progress, and intangible assets subsequently measured at cost shall be determined according to following method:

The Company shall assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company shall estimate the recoverable amount of the asset and test for impairment. Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the Company shall test for impairment of goodwill acquired in a business combination, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life or intangible assets not yet available for use annually.

The recoverable amounts of the long-term assets are the higher of their fair values less costs to dispose and the present values of the estimated future cash flows of the long-term assets. The Company estimate the recoverable amounts on an individual basis. If it is difficult to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the groups of assets that the individual asset belongs to. Identification of a group of asset is based on whether the cash inflows from it are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

If, and only if, the recoverable amount of an asset or a group of assets is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset shall be reduced to its recoverable amount and the provision for impairment loss shall be recognised accordingly.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination shall, from the acquisition date, be allocated to relevant group of assets based on reasonable method; if it is difficult to allocate to relevant group of assets, good will shall be allocated to relevant combination of asset groups. The relevant group of assets or combination of asset groups that is benefit from the synergies of the business combination and is not larger than the reporting segment determined by the Company.

When test for impairment, if there is an indication that relevant group of assets or combination of asset groups may be impaired, impairment testing for group of assets or combination of asset groups excluding goodwill shall be conducted first, and the recoverable amount shall be then calculated and the impairment loss shall be recognised accordingly. Then the group of assets or combination of asset groups including goodwill shall be tested for impairment, by comparing the carrying amount with its recoverable amount. If the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount, the Company shall recognise the impairment loss.

The mentioned impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent accounting period once it had been recognised.



### 3.23 Long-term Deferred Expenses

Long-term deferred expenses are various expenses already incurred, which shall be amortised over current and subsequent periods with the amortisation period exceeding one year.

# 3.24 Employee Benefits

Employee benefits refer to all forms of consideration or compensation given by the Company in exchange for service rendered by employees or for the termination of employment relationship. Employee benefits include short-term employee benefits, post-employment benefits, termination benefits and other long-term employee benefits. Benefits provided to an employee's spouse, children, dependents, family members of decreased employees, or other beneficiaries are also employee benefits.

According to liquidity, employee benefits are presented in the statement of financial position as "Employee benefits payable" and "Long-term employee benefits payable".

# (a) Short-term employee benefits

(i) Employee basic salary (salary, bonus, allowance, subsidy)

The Company recognises, in the accounting period in which an employee provides service, actually occurred short-term employee benefits as a liability, with a corresponding charge to current profit except for those recognised as capital expenditure based on the requirement of accounting standards.

#### (ii) Employee welfare

The Company shall recognise the employee welfare based on actual amount when incurred into current profit or loss or related capital expenditure. Employee welfare shall be measured at fair value as it is a non-monetary benefits.

(iii) Social insurance such as medical insurance, work injury insurance and maternity insurance, housing funds, labor union fund and employee education fund

Payments made by the Company of social insurance for employees, such as medical insurance, work injury insurance and maternity insurance, payments of housing funds, and labor union fund and employee education fund accrued in accordance with relevant requirements, in the accounting period in which employees provide services, is calculated according to required accrual bases and accrual ratio in determining the amount of employee benefits and the related liabilities, which shall be recognised in current profit or loss or the cost of relevant asset.

# (iv) Short-term paid absences

The company shall recognise the related employee benefits arising from accumulating paid absences when the employees render service that increases their entitlement to future paid absences. The additional payable amounts shall be measured at the expected additional payments as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated. The Company shall recognise relevant employee



benefit of non-accumulating paid absences when the absences actually occurred.

## (v)Short-term profit-sharing plan

The Company shall recognise the related employee benefits payable under a profit-sharing plan when all of the following conditions are satisfied:

- The Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past events; and
- A reliable estimate of the amounts of employee benefits obligation arising from the profit- sharing plan can be made.

# (b) Post-employment benefits

# (i) Defined contribution plans

The Company shall recognise, in the accounting period in which an employee provides service, the contribution payable to a defined contribution plan as a liability, with a corresponding charge to the current profit or loss or the cost of a relevant asset.

When contributions to a defined contribution plan are not expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, they shall be discounted using relevant discount rate (market yields at the end of the reporting period on high quality corporate bonds in active market or government bonds with the currency and term which shall be consistent with the currency and estimated term of the defined contribution obligations) to measure employee benefits payable.

### (ii) Defined benefit plan

#### The present value of defined benefit obligation and current service costs

Based on the expected accumulative welfare unit method, the Company shall make estimates about demographic variables and financial variables in adopting the unbiased and consistent actuarial assumptions and measure defined benefit obligation, and determine the obligation period. The Company shall discount the obligation arising from defined benefit plan using relevant discount rate (market yields at the end of the reporting period on high quality corporate bonds in active market or government bonds with the currency and term which shall be consistent with the currency and estimated term of the defined benefit obligations) in order to determine the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the current service cost.

# The net defined benefit liability or asset

The net defined benefit liability (asset) is the deficit or surplus recognised as the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets (if any).

When the Company has a surplus in a defined benefit plan, it shall measure the net defined benefit



asset at the lower of the surplus in the defined benefit plan and the asset ceiling.

# The amount recognised in the cost of asset or current profit or loss

Service cost comprises current service cost, past service cost and any gain or loss on settlement. Other service cost shall be recognised in profit or loss unless accounting standards require or allow the inclusion of current service cost within the cost of assets.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) comprising interest income on plan assets, interest cost on the defined benefit obligation and interest on the effect of the asset ceiling, shall be included in profit or loss.

# The amount recognised in other comprehensive income

Changes in the net liability or asset of the defined benefit plan resulting from the remeasurements including:

- Actuarial gains and losses, the changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from experience adjustments or the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions;
- Return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset;
- Any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) recognised in other comprehensive income shall not be reclassified to profit or loss in a subsequent period. However, the Company may transfer those amounts recognised in other comprehensive income within equity.

### (c) Termination benefits

The Company providing termination benefits to employees shall recognise an employee benefits liability for termination benefits, with a corresponding charge to the profit or loss of the reporting period, at the earlier of the following dates:

- (i) When the Company cannot unilaterally withdraw the offer of termination benefits because of an employment termination plan or a curtailment proposal.
- (ii) When the Company recognises costs or expenses related to a restructuring that involves the payment of termination benefits.

If the termination benefits are not expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the annual reporting period, the Company shall discount the termination benefits using relevant discount rate (market yields at the end of the reporting period on high quality corporate bonds in active market or government bonds with the currency and term which shall be consistent with the currency and estimated term of the defined benefit obligations) to measure the employee benefits.



# (d) Other long-term employee benefits

(i) Meet the conditions of the defined contribution plan

When other long-term employee benefits provided by the Company to the employees satisfies the conditions for classifying as a defined contribution plan, all those benefits payable shall be accounted for as employee benefits payable at their discounted value.

(ii) Meet the conditions of the defined benefit plan

At the end of the reporting period, the Company recognised the cost of employee benefit from other long-term employee benefits as the following components:

- Service costs:
- Net interest cost for net liability or asset of other long-term employee benefits
- Changes resulting from the remeasurements of the net liability or asset of other long-term employee benefits

In order to simplify the accounting treatment, the net amount of above items shall be recognised in profit or loss or relevant cost of assets.

#### 3.25 Lease liabilities

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments comprise:

- (i) Fixed payments, or in-substance fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- (ii) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate;
- (iii) The exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option;
- (iv) Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease; and
- (v) Amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees.

The lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee shall use the lessee's incremental borrowing rate. The excess of the lease payments over its present value is amortised over the lease term as interest expenses using the discount rate. A variable lease payment which is not included in the initial measurement of the lease liability is recognised in profit or loss when incurred.

#### 3.26 Provisions

#### (1) Recognition



A provision is recognised for an obligation associated with a contingent event when the following conditions are satisfied:

- (i) The obligation is a present obligation assumed by the entity;
- (ii) It is probable that fulfillment of the obligation will result in outflows of economic benefits from the entity;
- (iii) The amount of the obligation can be reliably measured.

#### (2) Measurement

A provision is initially measured at the best estimate of expenses required for the performance of relevant present obligations. The Company, when determining the best estimate, has had a comprehensive consideration of risks with respect to contingencies, uncertainties and the time value of money. The carrying amount of the provision shall be reviewed at the end of every reporting period. If conclusive evidences indicate that the carrying amount fails to be the best estimate of the provision, the carrying amount shall be adjusted based on the updated best estimate.

#### 3.27 Revenue

# (1) General Principle

Revenue is defined as the gross inflow of economic benefits arising in the course of the ordinary activities of the Company when those inflows result in the increases in shareholders' equity, other than increases relating to contributions from shareholders.

The Company shall recognise revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation in the contract as the customer obtains control of a good or service. Control of a good or service refers to the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining economic benefits from, the good or service.

When the contract has two or more obligation performances, the Company shall allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation in proportion to a relative stand-alone selling price at contract inception of the promised good or service underlying each performance obligation in the contract and recognize revenue based on the transaction price allocated to each performance obligation.

The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties. When determining the transaction price of the contract, if the contract includes a variable consideration, the Company shall determine the best estimate of the variable consideration based on the expected value or the most likely amount and include in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable



consideration is subsequently resolved. If the contract contains a significant financing component, the Company shall determine the transaction price at an amount that reflects the price that a customer would have paid for the promised goods or services if the customer had paid cash for those goods or services when (or as) they transfer to the customer. The difference between the transaction price and the promised consideration shall be amortised using the effective interest method within the contract period. The Company need not consider the effects of a significant financing component if the period between when the Company transfers control of a good or service to a customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.

The Company satisfies a performance obligation over time, if one of the following criteria is met; otherwise a performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time:

- (i) The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs;
- (ii) The Company's performance creates or enhances an asset (for example, work in progress) that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced;
- (iii) The Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Company and the Company has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

For each performance obligation satisfied over time, the Company shall recognise revenue over time by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation, unless those progress cannot be reasonably measured. The Company measures the progress of a performance obligation for the service rendered using input methods (or output methods). In some circumstances, the Company cannot be able to reasonably measure the progress of a performance obligation, but the Company expects to recover the costs incurred in satisfying the performance obligation. In those circumstances, the Company shall recognise revenue only to the extent of the costs incurred until such time that it can reasonably measure the progress of the performance obligation.

The Company shall recognise revenue at the point in which a customer obtains control of a promised good or service if a performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time. To determine the point in time at which a customer obtains control of a promised good or service, the Company shall consider indicators of the transfer of control, which include, but are not limited to, the followings:

- (i) The Company has a present right to payment for the good or service a customer is presently obliged to pay for the good or service;
- (ii) The Company has transferred legal title of an asset to a customer the customer has legal title to the asset:
- (iii) The Company has transferred physical possession of an asset to a customer the customer has



physical possession of the asset;

- (iv) The Company has transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to a customer the customer has the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asset;
- (v) The customer has accepted the asset.
- (VI) Other indication that the customer has obtained control over the asset.

# (2) Specific Method

Revenue recognition methods of the Company are as follows:

# (i) Contract of sales of goods

According to the contract of sales of goods between the Company and the customer, the Company satisfies a performance obligation by transferring goods to the customer, which is a performance obligation satisfied at a point in time.

Revenue from domestic sales of goods can only be recognised when the following conditions are satisfied: the Company has transferred the promised goods to the customer according to the contract and the customer has accepted the goods; the payment has been received or the receipt voucher has been obtained and it is highly probable that the consideration will be received; the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asset has been transferred; legal title of the asset has been transferred.

#### (ii) Contract of rendering services

The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs, Company satisfies a performance obligation by rendering of services to the customer, which is a performance obligation satisfied over time. For each performance obligation satisfied over time, the Company shall recognise revenue over time by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation.

The customer can't simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs, the Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Company has no enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date at all times throughout the duration of the contract, Revenue from rendering of services is a performance obligation satisfied at a point in time. The company recognizes revenue when the company completes technical services in accordance with the contractual agreement

#### (iii) Revenue from usage of assets



Revenue from usage of the Group's assets is recognised if the revenue can be reliably measured and it is probable that the associated economic benefits will flow to the Group.

Revenue from usage of assets mainly includes the income from the leasing of premises and houses. Revenue measured in accordance with the method determined by the respective contracts.

#### 3.28 Government Grants

# (1) Recognition of government grants

A government grant shall not be recgonised until there is reasonable assurance that:

- (i) The Company will comply with the conditions attaching to them; and
- (ii) The grants will be received.

# (2) Measurement of government grants

Monetary grants from the government shall be measured at amount received or receivable, and non-monetary grants from the government shall be measured at their fair value or at a nominal value of RMB 1.00 when reliable fair value is not available.

#### (3) Accounting for government grants

# (i) Government grants related to assets

Government grants pertinent to assets mean the government grants that are obtained by the Company used for purchase or construction, or forming the long-term assets by other ways. Government grants pertinent to assets shall be recognised as deferred income, and should be recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the useful lives of the relevant assets. Grants measured at their nominal value shall be directly recognised in profit or loss of the period when the grants are received. When the relevant assets are sold, transferred, written off or damaged before the assets are terminated, the remaining deferred income shall be transferred into profit or loss of the period of disposing relevant assets.

### (ii) Government grants related to income

Government grants other than related to assets are classified as government grants related to income. Government grants related to income are accounted for in accordance with the following principles:

If the government grants related to income are used to compensate the enterprise's relevant expenses or losses in future periods, such government grants shall be recognised as deferred income and included into profit or loss (or write down related expenses) in the same period as the relevant expenses or losses are recognised;

If the government grants related to income are used to compensate the enterprise's relevant



expenses or losses incurred, such government grants are directly recognised into current profit or loss (or write down related expenses).

For government grants comprised of part related to assets as well as part related to income, each part is accounted for separately; if it is difficult to identify different part, the government grants are accounted for as government grants related to income as a whole.

Government grants related to daily operation activities are recognised in other income (or write down related expenses) in accordance with the nature of the activities, and government grants irrelevant to daily operation activities are recognised in non-operating income.

#### (iii) Loan interest subsidy

When loan interest subsidy is allocated to the bank, and the bank provides a loan at lower-market rate of interest to the Company, the loan is recognised at the actual received amount, and the interest expense is calculated based on the principal of the loan and the lower-market rate of interest.

When loan interest subsidy is directly allocated to the Company, the subsidy shall be recognised as offsetting the relevant borrowing cost.

# (iv) Repayment of the government grants

Repayment of the government grants shall be recorded by increasing the carrying amount of the asset if the book value of the asset has been written down, or reducing the balance of relevant deferred income if deferred income balance exists, any excess will be recognised into current profit or loss; or directly recognised into current profit or loss for other circumstances.

## 3.29 Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities

Temporary differences are differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the statement of financial position and its tax base at the balance sheet date. The Company recognise and measure the effect of taxable temporary differences and deductible temporary differences on income tax as deferred tax liabilities or deferred tax assets using liability method. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities shall not be discounted.

#### (1) Recognition of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets should be recognised for deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax losses and the carryforward of unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax losses and the carryforward of unused tax credits can be utilised at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised, unless the deferred tax asset arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that:

- (i) Is not a business combination; and
- (ii) At the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss)



The Company shall recognise a deferred tax asset for all deductible temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, only to the extent that, it is probable that:

- (i) The temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- (ii) Taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised.

At the end of each reporting period, if there is sufficient evidence that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized, the Company recognises a previously unrecognised deferred tax asset.

The Company shall reduce the carrying amount of a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilised. Any such reduction shall be reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available.

# (2) Recognition of deferred tax liabilities

A deferred tax liability shall be recognised for all taxable temporary differences at the tax rate that are expected to apply to the period when the liability is settled.

- (i) No deferred tax liability shall be recognised for taxable temporary differences arising from:
  - The initial recognition of goodwill; or
- The initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which: is not a business combination; and at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss)
- (ii) An entity shall recognise a deferred tax liability for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures, except to the extent that both of the following conditions are satisfied:
- The Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference; and
- It is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### (3) Recognition of deferred tax liabilities or assets involved in special transactions or events

(i) Deferred tax liabilities or assets related to business combination

For the taxable temporary difference or deductible temporary difference arising from a business combination not under common control, a deferred tax liability or a deferred tax asset shall be recognised, and simultaneously, goodwill recognised in the business combination shall be adjusted



based on relevant deferred tax expense (income).

# (ii) Items directly recognised in equity

Current tax and deferred tax related to items that are recognised directly in equity shall be recognised in equity. Such items include: other comprehensive income generated from fair value fluctuation of other debt investments; an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings resulting from either a change in accounting policy that is applied retrospectively or the correction of a prior period (significant) error; amounts arising on initial recognition of the equity component of a compound financial instrument that contains both liability and equity component.

#### (iii) Unused tax losses and unused tax credits

## Unused tax losses and unused tax credits generated from daily operation of the Company itself

Deductible loss refers to the loss calculated and permitted according to the requirement of tax law that can be offset against taxable income in future periods. The criteria for recognising deferred tax assets arising from the carryforward of unused tax losses and tax credits are the same as the criteria for recognising deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences. The Company recognises a deferred tax asset arising from unused tax losses or tax credits only to the extent that there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised by the Company. Income taxes in current profit or loss shall be deducted as well.

#### *Unused tax losses and unused tax credits arising from a business combination*

Under a business combination, the acquiree's deductible temporary differences which do not satisfy the criteria at the acquisition date for recognition of deferred tax asset shall not be recognised. Within 12 months after the acquisition date, if new information regarding the facts and circumstances exists at the acquisition date and the economic benefit of the acquiree's deductible temporary differences at the acquisition is expected to be realised, the Company shall recognise acquired deferred tax benefits and reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill related to this acquisition. If goodwill is reduced to zero, any remaining deferred tax benefits shall be recognised in profit or loss. All other acquired deferred tax benefits realised shall be recognised in profit or loss.

# (iv) Temporary difference generated in consolidation elimination

When preparing consolidated financial statements, if temporary difference between carrying value of the assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and their taxable bases is generated from elimination of inter-company unrealized profit or loss, deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities shall be recognised in the consolidated financial statements, and income taxes expense in current profit or loss shall be adjusted as well except for deferred tax related to



transactions or events recognised directly in equity and business combination.

# (v) Share-based payment settled by equity

If tax authority permits tax deduction that relates to share-based payment, during the period in which the expenses are recognised according to the accounting standards, the Company estimates the tax base in accordance with available information at the end of the accounting period and the temporary difference arising from it. Deferred tax shall be recognised when criteria of recognition are satisfied. If the amount of estimated future tax deduction exceeds the amount of the cumulative expenses related to share-based payment recognised according to the accounting standards, the tax effect of the excess amount shall be recognised directly in equity.

# (4) Basis for deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities presented on a net basis

The Company shall offset deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities if, and only if:

- (i) the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- (ii) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
  - the same taxable entity; or
  - different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

#### 3.30 Leases

#### (1) Identifying a lease

At inception of a contract, the Company shall assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of one or more identified assets for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time, the Company shall assess whether, throughout the period of use, the customer has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset and to direct the use of the identified asset.

### (2) Identifying a separate lease component

When a contract includes more than one separate lease components, the Company shall separate components of the contract and account for each lease component separately. The right to use an underlying asset is a separate lease component if both conditions have been satisfied: (i) the lessee



can benefit from use of the underlying asset either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the lessee; (ii) the underlying asset is neither highly dependent on, nor highly interrelated with, the other underlying assets in the contract.

## (3) The Company as a lessee

At the commencement date, the Company identifies the lease that has a lease term of 12 months or less and does not contain a purchase option as a short-term lease. A lease qualifies as a lease of a low-value asset if the nature of the asset is such that, when new, the asset is typically of low value. If the Company subleases an asset, or expects to sublease an asset, the head lease does not qualify as a lease of a low-value asset.

For all the short-term leases or leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, the Company shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as cost of relevant asset or expenses in current profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Except for the election of simple treatment as short-term lease or lease of a low-value asset as mentioned above, at the commencement date, the Company shall recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability.

# (i) Right-of-use asset

A right-of-use asset is an asset that represents a lessee's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term.

At the commencement date, the Company shall initially measure the right-of-use asset at cost. The cost of the right-of-use asset shall comprise:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company recognises and measures the cost in accordance with the recognition criteria and measurement method for estimated liabilities, details please refer to Notes 3.26. Those costs incurred to produce inventories shall be included in the cost of inventories.

The right-of-use asset shall be depreciated according to the categories using straight - line method. If it is reasonably certain that the ownership of the underlying asset shall be transferred to the lessee by the end of the lease term, the depreciation rate shall be determined based on the classification of the right-of- use asset and estimated residual value rate from the commencement date to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the depreciation rate shall be determined based on



the classification of the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term.

The depreciation method, estimated useful life, residual rates and annual depreciation rates which are determined according to the categories of right-of-use asset are listed as followings:

Category	Depreciation method	Estimated useful life (year)	Residual rates (%)	Annual depreciation rates (%)
Buildings and constructions	straight - line method	3.00-10.00	0.00	10.00-33.33
Machinery equipment	straight - line method	3.00	0.00	33.33

# (ii) Lease liability

At the commencement date, the lease liability shall be measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following 5 items:

- fixed payments and in-substance fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option;
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease;
- amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees.

In order to calculate the present value of the lease payments, interest rate implicit in the lease shall be used as the discount rate. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company shall use the incremental borrowing rate. The difference between the lease payments and its present value shall be recognised as unrecognised financing charges, calculated bases on the discount rate of the present value of the lease payments in each period within the lease term and recorded as interest expense in current profit or loss. Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities shall be recognised in current profit or loss when incurred.

After the commencement date, the Company shall remeasure the lease liability based on the revised present value of the lease payments and adjust the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset if there is a change in the in-substance fixed payments, or change in the amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or change in an index or a rate used to determine lease payments, or change in the assessment or exercising of an option to purchase the underlying asset, or an option to extend or terminate the lease.



### (4) The Company as a lessor

At the commencement date, the Company shall classify a lease as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset, otherwise it shall be classified as an operating lease.

# (i) Operating leases

The Company shall recognise lease payments from operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease and the initial direct costs incurred in obtaining an operating lease shall be capitalised and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income. The Company shall recognise the variable lease payments relating to the operating lease but not included in the measurement of the lease receivables into current profit or loss when incurred.

#### (ii) Finance leases

At the commencement date, the Company shall recognise the lease receivables at an account equal to the net investment in the lease (the sum of the present value of the unguaranteed residual values and the lease payment that are not received at the commencement date discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease) and derecognise the asset relating to the finance lease. The Company shall recognise interest income using the interest rate implicit in the lease over the lease term.

The Company shall recognise the variable lease payments relating to the finance lease but not included in the measurement of the net investment in the lease into current profit or loss when incurred.

## (5) Lease modifications

(i) A lease modification accounted for as a separate lease

The Company shall account for a modification to a lease as a separate lease, if both:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets;
   and
- the consideration for the lease increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope.
- (ii) A lease modification not accounted for as a separate lease

### The Company as a lessee

At the effective date of the lease modification, the Company shall redetermine the lease term of the modified lease and remeasure the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate. The revised discount rate is determined as the interest rate implicit in the lease



for the remainder of the lease term, if that rate can be readily determined, or the incremental borrowing rate at the effective date of the modification, if the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined.

The Company shall account for the remeasurement of the lease liability by:

- decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease
  for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease or shorten the lease term. The Company shall
  recognise in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.
- Making a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset for all other lease modifications.

## The Company as a lessor

The Company shall account for a modification to an operating lease as a new lease from the effective date of the modification, considering any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to the original lease as part of the lease payments for the new lease.

For a modification to a finance lease that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Company shall account for the modification as follows:

- if the lease would have been classified as an operating lease had the modification been in effect at the inception date, the Company shall account for the lease modification as a new lease from the effective date of the modification and measure the carrying amount of the underlying asset as the net investment in the lease immediately before the effective date of the lease modification;
- if the lease would have been classified as a finance lease had the modification been in effect at the inception date, the Company shall account for the lease modification according to the requirements in the modification or renegotiation of the contract.

#### (6) Sale and leaseback

The Company shall determine whether the transfer of an asset under the sale and leaseback transaction is a sale of that asset according to the policies in Note 3.27.

### (i) The Company as a seller (lessee)

If the transfer of the asset is not a sale, the Company shall continue to recognise the transferred asset and shall recognise a financial liability equal to the transfer proceeds. It shall account for the financial liability according to Note 3.10. If the transfer of the asset is a sale, the Company shall measure the right-of-use asset arising from the leaseback at the proportion of the previous carrying amount of the asset that relates to the right of use retained by the Company. Accordingly, the Company shall recognise only the amount of any gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred to the buyer-lessor.



### (ii) The Company as a buyer (lessor)

If the transfer of the asset is not a sale, the Company shall not recognise the transferred asset and shall recognise a financial asset equal to the transfer proceeds. It shall account for the financial asset according to Note 3.10. If the transfer of the asset is a sale, the Company shall account for the purchase of the asset applying applicable Accounting Standards of Business Enterprises, and for the lease applying the lessor accounting requirements.

# 3.31 Changes in Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

- (1) Changes in accounting polices
- ☐ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
- (2) Significant changes in accounting estimates
- □ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
- (3) Adjustments to financial statement items at the beginning of the year of the first implementation of the new accounting standards implemented since 2024
- □ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

#### 4. TAXATION

### 4.1 Major Categories of Tax and Tax Rates Applicable to the Company

Categories of tax	Basis of tax assessment	Tax rate
	Value added in the course of	
Value added tax (VAT)	sales of goods and rendering of	13%, 9%, 6%
	services	
Consumption duty	Taxable revenue	Tax by quantity: CNY 1.00 per kilogram or litre of distrilled wine sold;  Tax by revenue: 20% on taxable revenue from sale of distrilled wine
Urban maintenance and construction tax	Transaction tax payable	7%, 5%
Education surcharge	Transaction tax payable	3%
Local education	Transaction tax payable	2%
Corporate income tax	Taxable income	25%

The basic income tax rate of the company is 25%, and the actual income tax rate of some subsidiaries is shown in the following table:

Name of Taxpayer	Rate of Income Tax
Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd	15.00%
Anhui Ruisiweier Technology Co., Ltd	15.00%



Anhui RunAnXinKe Testing Technology Co., Ltd.	15.00%
Anhui Gujinggong Liquor Original Vintage Theme Hotel Management Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Anhui Guqi Distillery Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Bozhou Gujing Hotel Co., Ltd	5.00%
Anhui Jiuan Mechanical Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Hubei Junlou Cultural Tourism Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Hubei Xinjia Testing Technology Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Wuhan Gulou Junhe Trading Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Wuhan Gulou Juntai Trading Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Ezhou Junya Trading Co., Ltd.	5.00%
Anhui Gujing Health Technology Co., Ltd.	15.00%

#### **4.2Tax Preference**

- (1) According to the *Notice on Announcing the List of First Batch of High-tech Enterprises in Anhui Province for 2022* (wankeqimi [2022] No.482) issued by Department of Science and Technology of Anhui province, the subsidiary Ruisiweier was identified as a high-tech enterprise in 2022, therefore was given *High-tech Enterprise Certificate* (Certificate Number: GR202234000476) which is valid for 3 years. According to *Enterprise Income Tax Law* and other relevant regulations, the company is subject to a national high-tech enterprise income tax rate at 15% for three years from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024.
- (2) According to the Notice on Filing and Publicity for the First Batch of High-tech Enterprises Recognized by the Certifing Body in Anhui Province for 2022 jointly issued by Department of Science and Technology of Anhui province, Department of Finance of Anhui province, and Anhui Provincial Taxation Bureau of State Administration of Taxation, the subsidiary Longrui Glass was identified as a high-tech enterprise in 2022, therefore was given High-tech Enterprise Certificate (Certificate Number: GR202234004359) which is valid for 3 years. According to Enterprise Income Tax Law and other relevant regulations, the company is subject to a national high-tech enterprise income tax rate at 15% for three years from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024.
- (3) According to *Notice on Announcing the List of Two Batches of Supplementary Filing High-tech Enterprises in Anhui Province for 2021* (wankegaomi [2022] No.49) issued by Department of Science and Technology of Anhui province, Department of Finance of Anhui province, and Anhui Provincial Taxation Bureau of State Administration of Taxation, the subsidiary Anhui RunAnXinKe Testing Technology Co., Ltd. was identified as a high-tech enterprise in 2021, therefore was given *High-tech Enterprise Certificate* (Certificate Number: GR202134004920) which is valid for 3 years. According to *Enterprise Income Tax Law* and other relevant regulations, the company is subject to a national high-tech enterprise income tax rate at 15% for three years from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2023. It is currently in the process of recertification, and until it passes the recertification, the corporate income tax is temporarily prepaid at a rate of 15%.
- (4) According to the Announcement on the Filing of the Second Batch of High-tech Enterprises Identified by the



Anhui Province in 2021 issued by the Office of the National Leading Group for the Identification and Management of High-tech Enterprises, the subsidiary Anhui Gujing Health Technology Co., Ltd. ("Health Technology") has been recognized as the second batch of high-tech enterprises in Anhui Province in 2021, and obtained the *High-tech Enterprise Certificate* (Certificate No.: GR202134004641) with a valid period from 2021 to 2023. According to relevant regulations such as the *Enterprise Income Tax Law*, the Health Technology shall enjoy an income tax rate of 15% for national high-tech enterprises from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2023. It is currently in the process of recertification, and until it passes the recertification, the corporate income tax is temporarily prepaid at a rate of 15%.

(5) According to the relevant provisions of the document "Announcement of the Ministry of Finance and the General Administration of Taxation No. 12 of 2023, from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2027, the part of the annual taxable income of small and micro profit enterprises that does not exceed RMB3 million shall be included in the taxable income at a reduced rate of 25%. Pay corporate income tax at a rate of 20%. Anhui Gujinggong Liquor Original Vintage Theme Hotel Management Co., Ltd., Bozhou Gujing Hotel Co., Ltd., Anhui Jiuan Mechanical Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., Anhui Guqi Distillery Co., Ltd., Hubei Junlou Cultural Tourism Co., Ltd., Hubei Xinjia Testing Technology Co., Ltd., Wuhan Gulou Junhe Trading Co., Ltd., Wuhan Gulou Juntai Trading Co., Ltd., Ezhou Junya Trading Co., Ltd. comply with the relevant provisions of small low-profit enterprise income tax preferential policy.

#### 5. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **5.1 Monetary funds**

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Cash on hand	45,031.58	78,223.44
Cash at bank	16,113,769,698.47	15,674,993,088.76
Other monetary funds	44,582,031.53	291,300,431.99
Total	16,158,396,761.58	15,966,371,744.19

Notes: At the end of June 2024, there were 250.0498 million yuan used as collateral for opening bank drafts in the bank deposits, 27.8853 million yuan in other restricted funds, and 14.4653 million yuan in other monetary funds used as collateral for opening bank drafts that could not be withdrawn in advance. In addition, there were no other monetary funds with restrictions on use due to pledges, collateral, or freezing, etc., with potential risks of recovery at the end of June 2024.

Liquor manufacturing enterprises shall disclose whether there exists special interest arrangements such as establishing a joint fund account with related parties

☐ Applicable ☑ Not applicable



# **5.2 Financial Assets Held-for-trading**

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	0.00	719,987,547.42
Including: bank financial products	0.00	719,987,547.42
Total	0.00	719,987,547.42

# **5.3** Accounts Receivable

# (1) Disclosure by aging

Aging	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Within one year	59,584,421.30	68,276,125.36
Of which: 1-6 months	53,371,718.67	65,998,078.79
7-12 months	6,212,702.63	2,278,046.57
1-2 years	561,254.47	1,209,303.29
2-3 years	8,340,881.56	7,827,391.86
Over 3 years	119,341.10	173,492.54
Subtotal	68,605,898.43	77,486,313.05
Less: Bad debt provision	9,086,651.52	8,878,393.78
Total	59,519,246.91	68,607,919.27

# (2) Disclosure by withdrawal method of bad debt provision

# ①Ending balance

	Ending balance					
Category	Carrying a	mount	Bad debt 1			
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Withdrawal proportion (%)	Carrying value	
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately	7,792,783.72	11.36	7,792,783.72	100.00	0.00	
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	60,813,114.71	88.64	1,293,867.80	2.13	59,519,246.91	
Of which: Group 1						
Group 2	60,813,114.71	88.64	1,293,867.80	2.13	59,519,246.91	
Total	68,605,898.43	100.00	9,086,651.52	13.24	59,519,246.91	



# ②Beginning balance

	Beginning balance					
Category	Carrying a	mount	Bad debt			
Cancegory	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Withdrawal proportion (%)	Carrying value	
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately	7,792,783.72	10.06	7,792,783.72	100.00	0.00	
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	69,693,529.33	89.94	1,085,610.06	1.56	68,607,919.27	
Of which: Group 1						
Group 2	69,693,529.33	89.94	1,085,610.06	1.56	68,607,919.27	
Total	77,486,313.05	100.00	8,878,393.78	11.46	68,607,919.27	

On 30 June 2024, Accounts receivable with bad debt provision withdrawn by group 2

	Ending balance					
Aging	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)			
Within one year	59,584,421.30	844,352.32	1.42			
Of which: 1-6 months	53,371,718.67	533,717.19	1.00			
7-12 months	6,212,702.63	310,635.13	5.00			
1-2 years	561,254.47	56,125.45	10.00			
2-3 years	548,097.84	274,048.93	50.00			
Over 3 years	119,341.10	119,341.10	100.00			
Total	60,813,114.71	1,293,867.80	2.13			

On 1 January 2024, Accounts receivable with bad debt provision withdrawn by group 2

	Beginning balance					
Aging	Carrying amount Bad debt provision		Withdrawal proportion (%)			
Within one year	68,276,125.36	773,883.12	1.13			
Of which: 1-6 months	65,998,078.79	659,980.79	1.00			
7-12 months	2,278,046.57	113,902.33	5.00			
1-2 years	1,209,303.29	120,930.33	10.00			
2-3 years	34,608.14	17,304.07	50.00			
Over 3 years	173,492.54	173,492.54	100.00			



	Beginning balance				
Aging	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)		
Total	69,693,529.33	1,085,610.06	1.56		

# (3) Changes of bad debt provision during the Reporting Period

		Changes in the Reporting Period				
Category	Beginning amount	Withdrawal	Increase from business combination not under the same control	Recovery or reversal	Elimination or write-off	Ending balance
Accounts receivable with						
significant amount but bad	7 700 702 70	0.00		0.00		7 702 792 72
debt provision withdrawn	7,792,783.72	0.00		0.00		7,792,783.72
separately						
Accounts receivable with						
insignificant amount but bad						
debt provision withdrawn						
separately						
Group 2: Bad debt provision withdrawn by aging group	1,085,610.06	338,160.77		129,903.03		1,293,867.80
Total	8,878,393.78	338,160.77		129,903.03		9,086,651.52

# (4) Accounts receivable written off during the reporting period

# Not applicable.

# (5) Top five ending balances by entity

Entity name	Ending balance of accounts receivable	Ending balance of contract assets	Ending balance of accounts receivable and contract assets	Proportion of the balance to the total accounts receivable and contract assets  (%)	Provision for bad debt of accounts receivable and contract assets
No. 1	10,981,419.61		10,981,419.61	16.01	109,814.20
No. 2	7,792,783.72		7,792,783.72	11.36	7,792,783.72
No. 3	4,048,496.72		4,048,496.72	5.90	40,484.97
No. 4	3,838,718.59		3,838,718.59	5.60	38,387.19
No. 5	2,998,387.09		2,998,387.09	4.37	29,983.87
Total	29,659,805.73		29,659,805.73	43.24	8,011,453.95



# **5.4 Accounts Receivable Financing**

# (a) Accounts receivable financing by category

	Ending balance			Beginning balance		
Category	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Carrying value	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bank acceptance	1,581,346,121.50		1,581,346,121.50	957,560,115.73		957,560,115.73
Commercial acceptance bills						
Total	1,581,346,121.50		1,581,346,121.50	957,560,115.73		957,560,115.73

# (b) Pledged notes receivable at 30 June 2024

Not applicable.

# (c) Notes receivable which were discounted or endorsed but not due at 30 June 2024

Items	Amount of derecognition	Amount of unrecognition
Bank acceptance bills	4,722,000,240.75	0.00
Commercial acceptance bills		
Total	4,722,000,240.75	0.00

# (d) Accounts receivable financing by loss allowance provision method

	Ending balance					
Category	Carrying a	mount	Bad deb	t provision		
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Withdrawal proportion (%)	Carrying value	
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately						
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	1,581,346,121.50	100.00			1,581,346,121.50	
Of which: Group 1						
Group 2	1,581,346,121.50	100.00			1,581,346,121.50	
Total	1,581,346,121.50	100.00			1,581,346,121.50	

(Continued)

Category	Beginning balance			
	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Carrying value	



Cotoroni	Beginning balance					
Category	Carrying a	mount	Bad debt	provision	Carrying value	
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Withdrawal proportion (%)		
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately						
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	957,560,115.73	100.00			957,560,115.73	
Of which: Group 1						
Group 2	957,560,115.73	100.00			957,560,115.73	
Total	957,560,115.73	100.00			957,560,115.73	

# (e) Movement of impairment allowance

Not applicable.

# (f) Notes receivable written off during the reporting period

Not applicable.

# **5.5 Prepayment**

# (1) Disclosure by aging

A sin s	Ending balance		Beginning balance	
Aging	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion (%)
Within one year	112,708,157.88	97.81	90,144,117.89	98.40
1 to 2 years	1,632,058.58	1.42	995,545.31	1.09
2 to 3 years	689,830.48	0.60	467,678.98	0.51
Over 3 years	204,600.00	0.17	0.00	0.00
Total	115,234,646.94	100.00	91,607,342.18	100.00

# (2) Top five ending balances by entity

Entity name	Ending balance	Proportion of the balance to the total prepayment (%)
No. 1	9,905,660.43	8.60
No. 2	5,322,437.92	4.62
No. 3	3,648,748.70	3.17
No. 4	1,257,301.20	1.09
No. 5	1,234,905.96	1.07



Entity name	Ending balance	Proportion of the balance to the total prepayment (%)
Total	21,369,054.21	18.55

# **5.6 Other Receivables**

# (1) Listed by category

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Interest receivable	0.00	0.00
Dividend receivable	0.00	0.00
Other receivables	37,020,138.26	49,178,194.70
Total	37,020,138.26	49,178,194.70

# (2) Other Receivables

# ①Disclosure by aging

Aging	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Within one year	35,952,434.15	46,992,878.99
Of which: 1-6 months	32,751,072.18	40,097,431.00
7-12 months	3,201,361.97	6,895,447.99
1-2 years	842,987.19	2,308,597.13
2-3 years	1,593,188.87	1,706,650.01
Over 3 years	34,847,825.17	34,652,068.31
Subtotal	73,236,435.38	85,660,194.44
Less: Bad debt provision	36,216,297.12	36,481,999.74
Total	37,020,138.26	49,178,194.70

# ②Disclosure by nature

Nature	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Investment in securities	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22
Deposit and guarantee	10,477,644.93	7,558,471.55
Borrowing for business trip expenses	369,421.60	594,453.48
Rent, utilities and gasoline charges	9,783,340.47	8,593,773.81
Other	23,970,368.16	40,277,835.38
Subtotal	73,236,435.38	85,660,194.44
Less: Bad debt provision	36,216,297.12	36,481,999.74
Total	37,020,138.26	49,178,194.70



# 3Disclosure by withdrawal method of bad debt provision

# A. As of 30 June 2024, bad debt provision withdrawn based on three stages model:

Stage	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Stage 1	44,600,775.16	7,580,636.90	37,020,138.26
Stage 2			
Stage 3	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	-
Total	73,236,435.38	36,216,297.12	37,020,138.26

# A1. As of 30 June 2024, bad debt provision at stage 1:

Category	Carrying amount	12-month expected credit losses rate (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately				
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	44,600,775.16	17.00	7,580,636.90	37,020,138.26
Of which: Group 1				
Group 2	44,600,775.16	17.00	7,580,636.90	37,020,138.26
Total	44,600,775.16	17.00	7,580,636.90	37,020,138.26

# On 30 June 2024, other receivables with bad debt provision withdrawn by group 2

	Ending balance			
Aging	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)	
Within one year	35,952,434.15	487,578.79	1.36	
Of which: 1-6 months	32,751,072.18	327,510.71	1.00	
7-12 months	3,201,361.97	160,068.08	5.00	
1-2 years	842,987.19	84,298.72	10.00	
2-3 years	1,593,188.87	796,594.44	50.00	
Over 3 years	6,212,164.95	6,212,164.95	100.00	
Total	44,600,775.16	7,580,636.90	17.00	

# A2. As of 30 June 2024, bad debt provision at stage 3:

Category Carrying amou	Expected credit loss rate for the Bad debt provision Carrying value entire duration (%)
------------------------	---



Category	Carrying amount	Expected credit loss rate for the entire duration (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group				
Of which: Group 1				
Group 2				
Total	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00

#### On 30 June 2024, bad debt provision withdrawn separately:

	Ending balance				
Name	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)	Withdrawal reason	
Hengxin Securities Co., Ltd.	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00	The enterprise is bankrupt and liquidated	
Total	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00		

#### B. As of 1 January 2024, bad debt provision withdrawn based on three stages model:

Stage	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Stage 1	57,024,534.22	7,846,339.52	49,178,194.70
Stage 2			
Stage 3	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	0.00
Total	85,660,194.44	36,481,999.74	49,178,194.70

### B1. On 1 January 2024, bad debt provision at stage 1:

Category	Carrying amount	12-month expected credit losses rate (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately				
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	57,024,534.22	13.76	7,846,339.52	49,178,194.70
Of which: Group 1				
Group 2	57,024,534.22	13.76	7,846,339.52	49,178,194.70
Total	57,024,534.22	13.76	7,846,339.52	49,178,194.70

#### On 1 January 2024, other receivables with bad debt provision withdrawn by group 2

Aging	Beginning balance
-------	-------------------



	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)
Within one year	46,992,878.99	745,746.71	1.59
Of which: 1-6 months	40,097,431.00	400,974.31	1.00
7-12 months	6,895,447.99	344,772.40	5.00
1-2 years	2,308,597.13	230,859.71	10.00
2-3 years	1,706,650.01	853,325.01	50.00
Over 3 years	6,016,408.09	6,016,408.09	100.00
Total	57,024,534.22	7,846,339.52	13.76

### B2. As of 1 January 2024, bad debt provision at stage 3:

Category	Carrying amount	Expected credit loss rate for the entire duration (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group				
Of which: Group 1				
Group 2				
Total	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00

### On 1 January 2024, bad debt provision withdrawn separately:

	Beginning balance				
Name	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)	Withdrawal reason	
Hengxin Securities Co., Ltd.	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00	The enterprise is bankrupt and liquidated	
Total	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00		

### **4** Changes of bad debt provision during the Reporting Period

				Changes in the Reporting Period			
	Category	Beginning balance	Withdrawal	Increase from business combination not under the same control	Recovery or reversal	Elimination or write-off	Ending balance
Bad	debt provision	28,635,660.22	0.00		0.00		28,635,660.22



	Changes in the Reporting Period					
Category	Beginning balance	Withdrawal	Increase from business combination not under the same control	Recovery or reversal	Elimination or write-off	Ending balance
withdrawn separately						
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	7,846,339.52	314,233.73		579,936.35		7,580,636.90
Total	36,481,999.74	314,233.73		579,936.35		36,216,297.12

# ⑤Top five ending balances by entity

Entity name	Nature	Ending balance	Aging	Proportion of the balance to the total other receivables (%)	Bad debt provision
No. 1	Securities investment	28,635,660.22	Over 3 years	39.10	28,635,660.22
No. 2	Other	6,277,406.23	Within 6 months	8.57	62,774.06
No. 3	Other	5,448,432.21	Within 6 months	7.44	54,484.32
No. 4	Other	3,200,000.00	Over 3 years	4.37	3,200,000.00
No. 5	Other	3,108,795.61	Within 6 months	4.24	31,087.96
Total		46,670,294.27		63.72	31,984,006.56

### **5.7 Inventories**

# (1) Category of inventories

I4	Ending balance				
Item	Carrying amount Falling price reserves		Carrying value		
Raw materials and package materials	288,677,708.72	18,604,545.95	270,073,162.77		
Semi-finished goods and work	6,684,465,834.09	0.00	6,684,465,834.09		



T.	Ending balance					
Item	Carrying amount Falling price reserves		Carrying value			
in process						
Finished goods	818,390,458.20	14,606,091.22	803,784,366.98			
Total	7,791,534,001.01	33,210,637.17	7,758,323,363.84			

T4	Beginning balance					
Item	Carrying amount Falling price reserves		Carrying value			
Raw materials and package materials	351,787,097.55	20,527,645.11	331,259,452.44			
Semi-finished goods and work in process	5,811,584,229.52	0.00	5,811,584,229.52			
Finished goods	1,396,536,633.32	19,697,778.77	1,376,838,854.55			
Total	7,559,907,960.39	40,225,423.88	7,519,682,536.51			

### (2) Falling price reserves of inventories

		Increa	ase	Decrease			
Items	Beginning balance	Withdrawal	Increase from business combination	Reversal or elimination	Others	Ending balance	
Raw materials and package materials	20,527,645.11	213,447.25	0.00	2,136,546.41	0.00	18,604,545.95	
Finished goods	19,697,778.77	373,112.96	0.00	5,464,800.51	0.00	14,606,091.22	
Total	40,225,423.88	586,560.21	0.00	7,601,346.92	0.00	33,210,637.17	

### **5.8 Other Current Assets**

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance	
Pledged treasury bond reverse repurchase	0.00	25,199,000.00	
Deposit interest receivable	93,124,224.62	26,696,206.46	
Deductible taxes and tax allowance	41,577,285.98	83,176,048.90	
Total	134,701,510.60	135,071,255.36	

# **5.9 Long-term Equity Investments**

Investees	Beginning balance	Changes in the Reporting Period
	4	



		Additional investments	Reduced investments	Profit and loss on investments confirmed according to equity law	Adjustment of other comprehensive income	Changes in other equity
I. Associated enterprises						
Beijing Guge Trading Co., Ltd.	5,511,537.65			2,136.30		
Anhui Xunfei Jiuzhi Technology Co., Ltd.	4,855,540.61			68,099.43		
Total	10,367,078.26			70,235.73		

	Chanş	ges in the Reporting Pe		D. 1	
Investees	Declaration of cash dividends or distribution of profit	Withdrawal of impairment provision	Other	Ending balance	Balance of impairment provision
I. Associated enterprises					
Beijing Guge Trading Co., Ltd.				5,513,673.95	
Anhui Xunfei Jiuzhi Technology Co., Ltd.				4,923,640.04	
Total				10,437,313.99	

# **5.10Other Equity Instrument Investment**

		Changes during the reporting period					
Item	Beginning balance	Additional investment	Decrease in investment	Gaines recognised in other comprehensive income	Losses recognised in other comprehensive income	Others	Ending balance
Anhui Mingguang Rural Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	63,105,658.07			5,693,974.85			68,799,632.92
Total	63,105,658.07			5,693,974.85			68,799,632.92



Item	Dividend income recognized	Accumulative gains	Accumulative losses	Amount of other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings	Reason for assigning to measure in fair value and the changes included in other comprehensive income
Anhui Mingguang Rural Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	769,616.25	14,950,935.12			For management holding purposes, it is specified as measured at fair value and changes in it are included in other comprehensive income

# **5.11 Investment Properties**

# (1) Investment property adopting cost measurement mode

Items	Houses and buildings	Land use rights	Total
I. Original carrying value			
Beginning balance	84,177,952.61	2,644,592.00	86,822,544.61
2. Increase during the Reporting Period			
(1) Transfer from fixed assets			
Decrease during the Reporting Period			
4. Ending balance	84,177,952.61	2,644,592.00	86,822,544.61
II. Accumulated depreciation and amortization:			
1. Beginning balance	39,275,828.32	923,806.10	40,199,634.42
2. Increase during the Reporting Period	1,963,609.58	31,369.60	1,994,979.18
(1) Withdrawal or amortization	1,963,609.58	31,369.60	1,994,979.18
(2) Transfer from fixed assets			
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period			
4. Ending balance	41,239,437.90	955,175.70	42,194,613.60
III. Impairment provision			
Beginning balance			
2. Increase during the Reporting Period			
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period			
4. Ending balance			
IV. Carrying value			
1. Ending carrying value	42,938,514.71	1,689,416.30	44,627,931.01
2. Beginning carrying value	44,902,124.29	1,720,785.90	46,622,910.19



# **5.12 Fixed Assets**

### (1) Listed by category

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Fixed assets	4,724,543,385.22	4,596,044,056.92
Disposal of fixed assets	0.00	0.00
Total	4,724,543,385.22	4,596,044,056.92

### (2) Fixed assets

### ①General information of fixed assets

Items	Houses and buildings	Machinery equipment	Transportation vehicles	Administrative and other devices	Total
I. Original carrying value					
1. Beginning balance	3,792,284,000.88	2,594,999,842.86	80,850,726.07	514,466,499.76	6,982,601,069.57
Increase during the     Reporting Period	224,231,460.52	83,928,159.66	661,133.17	36,106,549.37	344,927,302.72
(1) Acquisition	0.00	11,660,201.23	661,133.17	9,954,160.05	22,275,494.45
(2) Transfer from construction in progress	224,231,460.52	72,267,958.43	0.00	26,152,389.32	322,651,808.27
(3)Enterprise merger increases	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period	1,300,061.36	11,167,755.84	416,812.98	2,289,474.30	15,174,104.48
(1) Disposal or scrap	1,300,061.36	11,167,755.84	416,812.98	2,289,474.30	15,174,104.48
4. Ending balance	4,015,215,400.04	2,667,760,246.68	81,095,046.26	548,283,574.83	7,312,354,267.81
II. Accumulated depreciation					
1. Beginning balance	1,079,567,698.80	952,856,539.12	67,485,170.84	282,097,904.02	2,382,007,312.78
Increase during the     Reporting Period	83,886,089.98	100,466,509.78	2,638,362.30	27,236,604.19	214,227,566.25
(1) Withdrawal	83,886,089.98	100,466,509.78	2,638,362.30	27,236,604.19	214,227,566.25
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period	1,266,884.41	8,410,239.02	380,833.31	1,522,210.19	11,580,166.93
(1) Disposal or scrap	1,266,884.41	8,410,239.02	380,833.31	1,522,210.19	11,580,166.93
4. Ending balance	1,162,186,904.37	1,044,912,809.88	69,742,699.83	307,812,298.02	2,584,654,712.10
III. Impairment provision					
1. Beginning balance	2,596,209.90	1,375,189.67	0.00	578,300.30	4,549,699.87
Increase during the     Reporting Period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



Items	Houses and buildings	Machinery equipment	Transportation vehicles	Administrative and other devices	Total
(1) Withdrawal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period	17,030.55	798,198.53	0.00	578,300.30	1,393,529.38
(1) Disposal or scrap	17,030.55	798,198.53	0.00	578,300.30	1,393,529.38
4. Ending balance	2,579,179.35	576,991.14	0.00	0.00	3,156,170.49
IV. Carrying value					
1. Ending carrying value	2,850,449,316.32	1,622,270,445.66	11,352,346.43	240,471,276.81	4,724,543,385.22
2. Beginning carrying value	2,710,120,092.18	1,640,768,114.07	13,365,555.23	231,790,295.44	4,596,044,056.92

### ②Fixed assets leasing out under operating leases

Items	Carrying value
Buildings and constructions	42,938,514.71
Total	42,938,514.71

#### ③Fixed assets without certificate of title

Items	Carrying value	Reason
Buildings and constructions	1,650,802,967.04	In process
Total	1,650,802,967.04	

④At the end of the period, there were no fixed assets with limited use due to mortgage.

### **5.13 Construction in Progress**

### (1) Listed by category

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Construction in progress	3,228,411,813.84	2,910,735,155.39
Project materials	0.00	0.00
Total	3,228,411,813.84	2,910,735,155.39

### (2) Construction in progress

### ①General information of construction in progress

	F	Ending balance	e	Beginning balance		
Item	Carrying amount	Depreciation reserve	Carrying value	Carrying amount	Depreciation reserve	Carrying value
Smart park project	3,113,472,732.77		3,113,472,732.77	2,564,788,149.93		2,564,788,149.93
Theme hotel project				225,797,376.40		225,797,376.40
Gujing plant area 12# liquor warehouse	0.00		0.00	25,626,044.87		25,626,044.87
Suizhou new plant project	0.00		0.00	29,094,832.88		29,094,832.88



Other individual project	114,939,081.07	114,939,081.07	65,428,751.31	65,428,751.31
Total	3,228,411,813.84	3,228,411,813.84	2,910,735,155.39	2,910,735,155.39

#### ②Changes in significant projects of construction in progress

Project	Budget (RMB'0,000)	Beginning balance	Increase during the Reporting Period	Amount transferred to fixed asset	Decrease during the Reporting Period	Ending balance
Smart park project	828,965.74	2,564,788,149.93	699,818,163.90	122,610,842.58	28,522,738.48	3,113,472,732.77
Theme hotel project	62,500.00	225,797,376.40	15,501,111.51	84,843,930.60	156,454,557.31	0.00
Gujing plant area 12# liquor warehouse	19,000.00	25,626,044.87	2,705,828.85	28,331,873.72	0.00	0.00
Suizhou new plant project	60,000.00	29,094,832.88	25,671,599.77	54,363,962.81	402,469.84	0.00
Other individual project	71,410.23	65,428,751.31	83,914,308.93	32,501,198.56	1,902,780.61	114,939,081.07
Total	1,041,875.97	2,910,735,155.39	827,611,012.96	322,651,808.27	187,282,546.24	3,228,411,813.84

#### (Continued)

Project	Proportion of project input to budgets (%)	Schedule (%)	Cumulative amount of interest capitalization	Of which: Interest capitalized during the reporting period	Interest capitalization during the Reporting Period (%)	Source of funds
Smart park project	63.04	80.72				Self-owned fund and raised fund
Theme hotel project	83.19	100.00				Self-owned fund
Gujing plant area 12# liquor warehouse	94.86	100.00				Self-owned fund
Suizhou new plant project	94.68	100.00	8,803,572.05	879,034.72	3.35	Self-owned fund and borrowings
Other individual project	26.32	26.32				Self-owned fund
Total			8,803,572.05	879,034.72		

(3) Increase of 10.91% in the book value of construction in progress at the end of June 2024 compared to the beginning of 2024 was mainly resulted from the increase of investment in Smart Zone in the period.



# 5.14 Right-of-use Assets

Items	Buildings and constructions	Machinery equipments	Total
I. Original carrying value			
1. Beginning balance	108,271,565.09	0.00	108,271,565.09
2. Increase during the Reporting Period	31,179,563.79	0.00	31,179,563.79
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period			-
4. Ending balance	139,451,128.88	0.00	139,451,128.88
II. Accumulated depreciation			
1. Beginning balance	27,233,464.85	0.00	27,233,464.85
2. Increase during the Reporting Period	8,028,920.19	0.00	8,028,920.19
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period			
4. Ending balance	35,262,385.04	0.00	35,262,385.04
III. Impairment provision			
1. Beginning balance			
2. Increase during the Reporting Period			
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period			
4. Ending balance			
IV. Carrying value			
1. Ending carrying value	104,188,743.84	0.00	104,188,743.84
2. Beginning carrying value	81,038,100.24	0.00	81,038,100.24

# **5.15 Intangible Assets**

### (1) General information of intangible assets

Item	Land use rights	Software	Patents and trademark	Total
I. Original carrying value				
1. Beginning balance	1,136,647,237.75	131,841,013.57	254,972,753.56	1,523,461,004.88
Increase during the Reporting  Period	5,225,439.06	1,869,156.29	0.00	7,094,595.35
(1) Acquisition	5,225,439.06	875,275.34	0.00	6,100,714.40



Item	Land use rights	Software	Patents and trademark	Total	
(2) Transfer from construction in progress	0.00	993,880.95	0.00	993,880.95	
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period	73,153.58	0.00	300,000.00	373,153.58	
(1) Disposal	73,153.58	0.00	300,000.00	373,153.58	
4. Ending balance	1,141,799,523.23	133,710,169.86	254,672,753.56	1,530,182,446.65	
II. Accumulated amortization:					
1. Beginning balance	226,089,125.23	101,093,879.40	72,924,291.21	400,107,295.84	
Increase during the Reporting  Period	12,098,915.64	10,449,949.33	91,327.02	22,640,191.99	
(1) Withdrawal	12,098,915.64	10,449,949.33	91,327.02	22,640,191.99	
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period	24,954.17	0.00	152,500.00	177,454.17	
(1) Disposal	24,954.17	0.00	152,500.00	177,454.17	
4. Ending balance	238,163,086.70	111,543,828.73	72,863,118.23	422,570,033.66	
III. Impairment provision					
1. Beginning balance	0.00	166,872.39	0.00	166,872.39	
Increase during the Reporting  Period					
(1) Withdrawal					
3. Decrease during the Reporting Period					
(1) Withdrawal					
4. Ending balance	0.00	166,872.39	0.00	166,872.39	
IV. Carrying value					
1. Ending carrying value	903,636,436.53	21,999,468.74	181,809,635.33	1,107,445,540.60	
2. Beginning carrying value	910,558,112.52	30,580,261.78	182,048,462.35	1,123,186,836.65	

### (2) Intangible assets used for mortgage or pledge at 30 June 2024

Item	Original carrying value	Accumulated amortization	Impairment provision	Carrying value	Note
Trademark right	75,315,327.34	3,204,009.10	-	72,111,318.24	Loan pledge
Total	75,315,327.34	3,204,009.10	-	72,111,318.24	

(3) Land use rights without certificate of title at 30 June 2024



There were no land use rights without certificate of title at the end of the period.

### 5.16 Goodwill

### (1) Original carrying value of goodwill

		Increase		Decrea	ise	
Investees or matters that goodwill arising from	Beginning balance	Formed by business combination	Other	Disposal	Other	Ending balance
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	478,283,495.29					478,283,495.29
Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd.	60,686,182.07					60,686,182.07
Renhuai Maotai Town Zhencang Winery Industry Co., Ltd.	22,394,707.65					22,394,707.65
Total	561,364,385.01					561,364,385.01

### **5.17 Long-term Deferred Expenses**

Item	Beginning	Increase	Decre	Ending balance	
	balance	mcrease	Amortization	Other decrease	Ziionig cuiunice
Experience center	5,414,614.07	0.00	2,539,171.16	0.00	2,875,442.91
Sewage treatment project	76,885.25	0.00	76,885.25	0.00	0.00
Outdoor auxiliary projects	24,727,266.52	165,091.02	1,476,344.50	0.00	23,416,013.04
Pottery jar	16,479,992.73	30,171,784.07	1,677,279.25	0.00	44,974,497.55
Theme hotel project	0.00	157,152,774.51	1,731,874.65	0.00	155,420,899.86
Other individual project with insignificant amounts	12,403,825.41	525,367.54	2,955,512.98	0.00	9,973,679.97
Total	59,102,583.98	188,015,017.14	10,457,067.79	0.00	236,660,533.33

#### 5.18 Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities

### (1) Deferred tax assets before offsetting

	Ending balance		Beginning balance	
Item	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred tax assets	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred tax assets
Asset impairment provision	36,533,680.05	9,116,732.77	44,941,996.14	10,848,316.56
Credit impairment provision	45,302,948.64	11,325,737.16	45,360,393.52	11,292,126.66
Unrealized intergroup profit	48,961,580.60	11,867,838.61	74,347,126.84	18,586,781.71



	Ending	balance	Beginning balance	
Item	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred tax assets	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred tax assets
Deferred income	101,700,136.20	25,425,034.05	100,811,404.82	24,492,497.96
Deductible losses	240,435,547.27	53,364,629.54	356,467,985.56	82,136,692.17
Carry-over of payroll payables deductible during the next period	0.00	0.00	8,433,254.65	1,264,988.20
Accrued expenses and discount	2,058,701,970.77	514,675,492.69	1,229,968,568.55	306,212,224.03
Change in fair value of accounts receivable financing	5,963,219.86	1,487,606.49	3,029,905.06	754,940.17
Lease liabilities	98,016,354.30	24,504,088.58	79,152,693.07	19,788,173.27
Total	2,635,615,437.69	651,767,159.89	1,942,513,328.21	475,376,740.73

### (2) Deferred tax liabilities before offsetting

	Ending balance		Beginning	balance
Item	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred tax liabilities	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred tax liabilities
Difference in accelerated depreciation of fixed assets	244,858,778.54	61,214,694.63	348,420,771.63	84,243,324.54
Assets appreciation arising from business combination not under the same control	669,009,499.08	161,979,691.50	677,082,342.46	163,643,316.42
Changes in fair value of trading financial assets	0.00	0.00	19,987,547.42	4,996,886.86
Unrealized intergroup profit	191,267,324.36	47,816,831.09	264,217,579.52	66,054,394.88
Changes in fair value of investments in other equity instruments	14,950,935.12	3,737,733.78	9,256,960.27	2,314,240.07
Right-of-use assets	104,188,743.84	26,047,185.96	81,038,100.24	20,259,525.06
Total	1,224,275,280.94	300,796,136.96	1,400,003,301.54	341,511,687.83

### (3) Net balance of deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets after offsetting

Items	Offset amount at the period-end	Net balance after offsetting at the period-end	Offset amount at the period-begin	Net balance after offsetting at the periodbegin
-------	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	---



Items	Offset amount at the period-end	Net balance after offsetting at the period-end	Offset amount at the period-begin	Net balance after offsetting at the periodbegin
Deferred tax assets	-24,504,088.58	627,263,071.31	-19,788,173.27	455,588,567.46
Deferred tax liabilities	-24,504,088.58	276,292,048.38	-19,788,173.27	321,723,514.56

- (4) As at 30 June 2024, the amount of deductible loss on the Company's unrecognised deferred tax assets was RMB27,501,192.84.
- (5) Deductible losses not recognised as deferred tax assets will expire in the following periods: due in three to four years at RMB9,659,508.57, and due after four years is RMB17,841,684.27.

#### **5.19 Other Non-current Assets**

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Prepayment for construction and machinery	4,412,486.00	5,685,287.46
Total	4,412,486.00	5,685,287.46

#### **5.20Short-term Borrowings**

Category	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Credit loan	40,014,544.52	0.00
Total	40,014,544.52	0.00

#### **5.21Notes Payable**

#### (1) Listed by nature

Category	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Bank acceptance bills	418,126,347.55	1,332,031,679.44
Commercial acceptance bills	0.00	21,156,044.00
Total	418,126,347.55	1,353,187,723.44

(2) At the end of the reporting period, there is no notes payable matured but not yet paid.

### **5.22 Accounts Payable**

#### (1) Listed by nature

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Payables for materials	838,995,188.45	1,352,488,385.40
Payments for constructions and equipment	830,488,076.76	980,033,062.83
Other	420,592,492.66	481,670,623.01
Total	2,090,075,757.87	2,814,192,071.24

(2) Significant accounts payable with aging of over one year



Not applicable.

### **5.23**Contract liabilities

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Payment for goods	2,218,413,969.30	1,401,122,249.53
Total	2,218,413,969.30	1,401,122,249.53

### **5.24** Employee Benefits Payable

### (1) List of employee benefits payable

Item	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
I. Short-term employee benefits	1,180,454,095.44	1,915,332,446.51	1,943,271,838.79	1,152,514,703.16
II. Post-employment benefits-defined contribution plans	151,677.85	115,262,072.90	115,263,130.32	150,620.43
III. Termination benefits	0.00	396,689.84	396,689.84	0.00
IV. Other benefits due within one year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	1,180,605,773.29	2,030,991,209.25	2,058,931,658.95	1,152,665,323.59

### (2) List of short-term employee benefits

Item	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
I. Salaries, bonuses, allowances and subsidies	1,102,959,306.93	1,644,530,357.29	1,671,939,981.12	1,075,549,683.10
II. Employee benefits	0.00	61,454,437.51	61,454,437.51	0.00
III. Social insurance	481,283.18	58,850,299.91	58,854,492.55	477,090.54
Of which: Health insurance	478,930.09	55,206,452.10	55,210,628.34	474,753.85
Injury insurance	2,353.09	3,643,847.81	3,643,864.21	2,336.69
IV. Housing accumulation fund	8,189,307.02	66,742,257.34	66,290,293.73	8,641,270.63
V. Labor union funds and employee education funds	64,598,761.77	22,411,735.42	23,542,207.87	63,468,289.32
VI. Enterprise annuity	4,225,436.54	61,343,359.04	61,190,426.01	4,378,369.57
Total	1,180,454,095.44	1,915,332,446.51	1,943,271,838.79	1,152,514,703.16

### (3) Defined contribution plans

Item	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
------	-------------------	----------	----------	----------------



1. Basic endowment insurance	147,081.53	109,554,175.21	109,555,200.59	146,056.15
2. Unemployment insurance	4,596.32	5,707,897.69	5,707,929.73	4,564.28
Total	151,677.85	115,262,072.90	115,263,130.32	150,620.43

# **5.25Taxes Payable**

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
VAT	289,382,521.91	357,332,008.07
Consumption tax	393,911,618.60	434,932,478.09
Enterprise income tax	526,241,628.24	280,172,679.93
Individual income tax	3,159,701.39	4,436,736.14
Urban maintenance and construction tax	35,508,685.77	40,651,189.20
Stamp duty	4,456,456.36	4,531,195.41
Educational surcharge	34,101,008.82	39,534,935.75
Other	17,719,533.70	17,777,633.10
Total	1,304,481,154.79	1,179,368,855.69

# **5.26Other Payables**

# (1) Listed by category

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Interest payable		
Dividends payable		
Other payables	3,032,063,462.12	3,267,292,222.01
Total	3,032,063,462.12	3,267,292,222.01

# (2) Other payables

# ①Listed by nature

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Security deposit and guarantee	2,455,866,045.91	2,567,100,177.13
Warranty	97,462,081.41	77,264,459.45
Personal housing fund paid by company	8,738,351.62	6,231,182.41
Other	469,996,983.18	616,696,403.02



Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Total	3,032,063,462.12	3,267,292,222.01

②Other payables aged over one year as of the statement date are mainly security deposit and warranty not yet matured.

### 5.27 Non-current Liabilities due within one year

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Lease liabilities due within one year	13,652,379.47	10,771,925.29
Long-term borrowings due within one year	52,081,999.99	70,053,097.22
Total	65,734,379.46	80,825,022.51

#### **5.28Other Current Liabilities**

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Accrued expenses	1,676,050,492.54	951,949,301.38
Pre-mature output VAT	288,484,985.29	180,069,149.72
Total	1,964,535,477.83	1,132,018,451.10

### **5.29 Long-term Borrowings**

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Credit Loan	0.00	0.00
Guarantee loan	83,400,000.00	107,000,000.00
Accrued interest	0.00	106,256.94
Total	83,400,000.00	107,106,256.94

### **5.30** Lease Liabilities

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Lease payments	111,029,732.84	94,538,857.20
Less: unrecognized financial charges	13,013,378.54	15,386,164.13
Subtotal	98,016,354.30	79,152,693.07
Less: lease liabilities due within one year	13,652,379.47	10,771,925.29
Total	84,363,974.83	68,380,767.78

#### **5.31 Deferred Income**

Item	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance	Reason
Government grants	100,811,404.82	4,014,000.00	3,125,268.62	101,700,136.20	Receiving asset-related grants from government



Item	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance	Reason
Total	100,811,404.82	4,014,000.00	3,125,268.62	101,700,136.20	

# **5.32 Share Capital**

		Changes during the Reporting Period (+,-)					
Item	Beginning balance	New issues	Bonus	Capitalization of reserves	Others	Subtotal	Ending balance
The sum of shares	528,600,000.00						528,600,000.00

# **5.33 Capital Reserves**

Item	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
Capital premium (share premium)	6,191,894,530.90			6,191,894,530.90
Other capital reserves	32,853,136.20			32,853,136.20
Total	6,224,747,667.10			6,224,747,667.10

# **5.34 Other Comprehensive Income**

				Reportir	ng Period			
Item	Beginning balance	Income before taxation in the Current Period	Less: Recorded in other comprehensiv e income in prior period and transferred to profit or loss in the Current Period	ve income in prior period and transferred to retained earnings in		Attributable to owners of the Company as the parent after tax	Attributable to non-controllin g interests after tax	Ending balance
I. Other comprehensive income that may not subsequently be reclassified to profit or loss	4,165,632.12	5,693,974.85			1,423,493.72	2,562,288.68	1,708,192.45	6,727,920.80
Of which: Changes caused by remeasurements on defined benefit schemes								
Other comprehensive income that will not be								



						T T		
reclassified to profit or loss under								
the equity method								
Changes in fair value of								
other equity instrument	4,165,632.12	5,693,974.85	_	_	1,423,493.72	2,562,288.68	1,708,192.45	6,727,920.80
investment	,,	.,,			, -,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,	.,.
Changes in the fair								
value arising from changes in own								
credit risk								
II. Other comprehensive income								
that may subsequently be	-2,569,309.39	-5,963,219.86	-3,608,102.09		-585,580.97	-1,785,374.89	15,838.09	-4,354,684.28
reclassified to profit or loss								
Of which: Other comprehensive								
income that will be reclassified to								
profit or loss under the equity								
method								
Changes in the fair								
value of investments in other debt								
obligations								
Other comprehensive								
income arising from the	-2,569,309.39	-5,963,219.86	-3,608,102.09		-585,580.97	-1,785,374.89	15,838.09	-4,354,684.28
reclassification of financial assets								
Credit impairment								
allowance for investments in other								
debt obligations								
Reserve for cash flow								
hedges								
Differences arising from								
translation of foreign								
currency-denominated financial								
statements								
Total of other comprehensive								
income	1,596,322.73	-269,245.01	-3,608,102.09	-	837,912.75	776,913.79	1,724,030.54	2,373,236.52

### **5.35 Surplus Reserves**

Item	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
Statutory surplus reserve	269,402,260.27			269,402,260.27
Total	269,402,260.27			269,402,260.27

Note: In accordance with provisions of *Company Law* and *Articles of Association*, the statutory surplus reserve shall be withdrawn at 10% of net profits by the Company. The accumulated amount of statutory surplus reserve can no longer be withdrawn when it is more than 50% of the Company's registered capital.



# **5.36 Retained Earnings**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Beginning balance of retained earnings before adjustments	14,500,963,359.34	11,497,599,306.54
Total beginning balance of retained earnings before adjustment (increase+, decrease-)	0.00	0.00
Beginning balance of retained earnings after adjustments	14,500,963,359.34	11,497,599,306.54
Add: Net profit attributable to owners of the Company as the parent	3,572,791,595.15	4,589,164,052.80
Less: withdrawal of statutory surplus reserve	0.00	0.00
Dividend of ordinary shares payable	2,378,700,000.00	1,585,800,000.00
Ending retained earnings	15,695,054,954.49	14,500,963,359.34

# **5.37 Operating Revenue and Cost of Sales**

	Reporting	g Period	Same period of last year		
Item	Operating revenue	Costs of sales	Operating revenue	Costs of sales	
Main operations	13,749,070,890.99	2,684,505,728.28	11,255,806,929.70	2,371,427,439.55	
Other operations	56,622,651.36	20,159,167.14	54,209,565.40	17,183,398.73	
Total	13,805,693,542.35	2,704,664,895.42	11,310,016,495.10	2,388,610,838.28	

### Information on operating revenue and cost of sales:

	Reporting	Period	Same period of last year		
Item	Operating revenue	Costs of sales	Operating revenue	Costs of sales	
Commodity type					
Baijiu business	13,428,363,064.31	2,409,942,515.02	10,980,685,839.60	2,134,573,872.18	
Others	377,330,478.04	294,722,380.40	329,330,655.50	254,036,966.10	
Total	13,805,693,542.35	2,704,664,895.42	11,310,016,495.10	2,388,610,838.28	
By operating segment					
North China	1,109,250,619.81	232,885,728.87	821,080,901.86	177,942,282.98	
Central China	11,869,976,454.15	2,325,411,733.69	9,782,622,497.21	2,080,292,659.11	
South China	815,792,256.19	143,909,531.02	696,179,001.74	128,233,371.06	
International	10,674,212.20	2,457,901.84	10,134,094.29	2,142,525.13	
Total	13,805,693,542.35	2,704,664,895.42	11,310,016,495.10	2,388,610,838.28	
By distribution channel:					



Online	408,477,087.11	115,516,082.79	343,597,657.39	83,341,732.21
Offline	13,397,216,455.24	2,589,148,812.63	10,966,418,837.71	2,305,269,106.07
Total	13,805,693,542.35	2,704,664,895.42	11,310,016,495.10	2,388,610,838.28

Information on performance obligations: None

# **5.38 Taxes and Surcharges**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Consumption tax	1,725,234,888.54	1,311,088,718.86
Urban maintenance and construction tax and educational surcharge	314,017,926.17	249,167,147.23
Urban land use tax	12,164,355.34	11,797,701.09
Property tax	17,079,657.91	12,402,844.79
Stamp duty	11,546,725.67	9,986,220.33
Other	13,636,790.45	10,999,508.76
Total	2,093,680,344.08	1,605,442,141.06

# **5.39 Selling Expense**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Employment benefits	675,938,548.40	623,631,139.58
Travel fees	120,981,637.15	96,783,184.70
Advertisement fees	688,129,021.87	564,290,043.38
Comprehensive promotion costs	1,685,467,666.43	1,333,513,264.01
Service fees	373,733,873.49	371,761,620.49
Other	67,434,236.83	58,035,891.45
Total	3,611,684,984.17	3,048,015,143.61

### **5.40** Administrative Expenses

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Employee benefits	443,783,424.86	404,447,209.51
Office fees	28,284,746.88	18,750,767.90
Maintenance expenses	16,737,356.47	24,933,916.68
Depreciation	48,529,409.50	34,435,401.77
Amortization	17,835,580.70	17,399,804.22
Pollution discharge	13,466,130.97	11,632,964.09



Travel expenses	6,681,000.73	7,252,762.78
Water and electricity charges	6,129,646.26	6,563,326.70
Other	89,703,398.35	58,558,405.72
Total	671,150,694.72	583,974,559.37

# **5.41 Development Costs**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Labor cost	23,995,060.27	20,823,084.10
Direct input costs	2,031,791.02	5,437,858.15
Depreciation expense	2,058,186.20	1,459,282.37
Other	5,147,260.85	2,243,950.60
Total	33,232,298.34	29,964,175.22

### **5.42 Finance Costs**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Interest expenses	3,445,346.57	771,499.92
Including: Interest expenses for lease liabilities	1,575,990.34	637,086.51
Less: Interest income	298,352,344.67	122,996,635.75
Net interest expenses	-294,906,998.10	-122,225,135.83
Net foreign exchange losses	11,640,952.86	-75,794.06
Bank charges and others	943,715.76	-549,709.86
Total	-282,322,329.48	-122,850,639.75

### **5.43 Other Income**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year	Related to assets /income
I. Government grants recorded to other income	22,796,192.89	21,893,660.44	
Of which: Government grant related to deferred income	3,125,268.62	2,804,835.00	Related to assets
Government grant recorded to current profit or loss	19,670,924.27	19,088,825.44	Related to income
II. Others related to daily operation activities and recognised in other income	3,950,721.93	5,210,917.44	Related to income
Total	26,746,914.82	27,104,577.88	

### **5.44 Investment Income**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year



Investment income from long-term equity investments under equity method	70,235.73	46,146.26
Gains on disposal of long-term equity investments	0.00	0.00
Gains on disposal of held-for-trading financial assets	1,330,123.81	-991,715.70
Gains from other equity instrument investment income during holding period	769,616.25	747,200.50
Gains from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-27,352,763.75	-27,223,678.44
Others	71,311.59	75,934.01
Total	-25,111,476.37	-27,346,113.37

### **5.45** Gains on Changes in Fair Values

Sources	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	0.00	25,168,981.30
Of which: gains on changes in fair value of derivatives	0.00	0.00
Total	0.00	25,168,981.30

### **5.46 Credit Impairment Loss**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Bad debt of notes receivable	0.00	0.00
Bad debt of accounts receivable	-208,257.74	-98,593.99
Bad debt of other receivables	265,702.62	183,048.19
Total	57,444.88	84,454.20

# **5.47 Asset Impairment Loss**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
I. Inventory falling price loss	6,603,562.17	-17,556,673.87
II. Impairment loss of fixed assets	0.00	0.00
III. Impairment loss of intangible assets	0.00	0.00
Total	6,603,562.17	-17,556,673.87

# **5.48** Gains on Disposal of Assets

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Gains/losses from disposal of fixed assets, construction in progress, productive biological assets and intangible assets not classified as held for sale	115,019.47	203,366.67
Of which: Fixed assets	115,019.47	203,366.67



Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Total	115,019.47	203,366.67

# **5.49 Non-operating Income**

Item	Reporting Period	Reporting Period Same period of last year	
Gains from damage or scrapping of non-current asset	41,575.95	792.36	41,575.95
Fine and compensation	18,024,818.43	27,153,467.53	18,024,818.43
Sale of scrap	1,837,031.10	2,315,235.07	1,837,031.10
Release of payables	12,171,666.34	0.00	12,171,666.34
Others	226,918.17	15,206,998.10	226,918.17
Total	32,302,009.99	44,676,493.06	32,302,009.99

### **5.50 Non-operating Expenses**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year	Recognized in current non-recurring profit or loss
Loss from damage or scrapping of non-current assets	2,146,433.91	1,388,046.95	2,146,433.91
Donations	3,564,000.00	16,260,100.00	3,564,000.00
Other	1,085,481.91	2,710,295.84	1,085,481.91
Total	6,795,915.82	20,358,442.79	6,795,915.82

### **5.51 Income Tax Expenses**

#### (1) Details of income tax expenses

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Current tax expenses	1,546,400,697.87	1,087,484,097.12
Deferred tax expenses	-217,796,797.42	-122,827,778.40
Total	1,328,603,900.45	964,656,318.72

### (2) Reconciliation of accounting profit and income tax expenses

Item	Reporting Period
Profit before taxation	5,007,520,214.24
Current income tax expense accounted at applicable tax rate of the Company as the parent	1,251,880,053.56
Influence of applying different tax rates by subsidiaries	-9,327,139.85



Adjustment for prior period	88,557,402.05
Influence of non-taxable income	-209,963.00
Influence of non-deductable costs, expenses and losses	4,545,065.26
Influence of deductable losses of unrecognized deferred income tax at the beginning of the Reporting Period	0.00
Influence of deductable temporary difference or deductable losses of unrecognized deferred income tax in the Reporting Period	0.00
Influence of development expense deduction	-6,841,517.57
Tax rate adjustment to the beginning balance of deferred income tax assets/liabilities	0.00
Income tax credits	0.00
Total	1,328,603,900.45

# **5.52** Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows

### (1) Other cash received relating to operating activities

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Security deposit, guarantee and warranty	165,662,356.11	191,395,775.56
Government grants	27,166,798.37	23,086,588.11
Interest income	298,352,344.67	114,262,772.85
Release of restricted monetary assets	1,290,204,326.83	667,182,706.08
Other	37,349,285.87	60,720,033.61
Total	1,818,735,111.85	1,056,647,876.21

### (2) Other cash payments relating to operating activities

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Cash paid in sales and distribution expenses and general and administrative expense	1,281,715,414.95	1,028,393,443.01
Security deposit, guarantee and warranty	267,466,177.89	112,028,193.49
Time deposits or deposits pledged for the issuance of notes payable	292,400,389.87	10,001,995.00
Others	118,344,932.30	106,759,182.45
Total	1,959,926,915.01	1,257,182,813.95

### (3) Other cash payments relating to financing activities

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Payment of minority shareholder equity	0.00	0.00
Rental fee	7,509,748.71	8,506,249.20



Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Total	7,509,748.71	8,506,249.20

### Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Beginning	Increase in the current period		Decrease in the current period		
Item	balance	Changes in cash	Changes in non-cash	Changes in cash	Changes in non-cash	Ending balance
Short-term Borrowings	0.00	40,000,100.00	14,444.52	0.00	0.00	40,014,544.52
Long-term Borrowings	107,106,256.94	50,000,000.00	215,289.58	21,812,513.88	52,109,032.64	83,400,000.00
Lease liabilities	68,380,767.78	0.00	32,755,553.39	0.00	16,772,346.34	84,363,974.83
lease liabilities due within one year	10,771,925.29	0.00	16,772,346.34	7,225,950.43	6,665,941.73	13,652,379.47
Long-term Borrowings due within one year	70,053,097.22	0.00	52,109,032.64	70,080,129.87	0.00	52,081,999.99
Total	256,312,047.23	90,000,100.00	101,866,666.47	99,118,594.18	75,547,320.71	273,512,898.81

# **5.53** Supplementary Information to the Statement of Cash Flows

### (1) Supplementary information to the statement of cash flows

Supplementary information	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Reconciliation of net profit to net cash flows generated from operating activities:		
Net profit	3,678,916,313.79	2,844,180,601.67
Add: Provisions for impairment of assets	-6,603,562.17	17,556,673.87
Losses on credit impairment	-57,444.88	-84,454.20
Depreciation of fixed assets, oil and gas assets and productive biological assets	214,227,566.25	141,764,699.64
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	8,028,920.19	7,271,247.88
Amortization of intangible assets	22,640,191.99	21,694,016.84
Amortization of long-term deferred expenses	10,457,067.79	14,328,044.89
Losses from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets (gains: negative)	-115,019.47	-203,366.67
Losses on scrapping of fixed assets (gains: negative)	2,104,857.96	1,387,254.59



Losses on changes in fair value (gains:		
negative)	0.00	-25,168,981.30
Finance costs (gains: negative)	3,445,346.57	695,705.86
Investment losses (gains: negative)	25,111,476.37	27,346,113.37
Decreases in deferred tax assets (increase: negative)	-171,674,503.85	-134,248,634.08
Increases in deferred tax liabilities (decrease: negative)	-45,431,466.18	11,925,466.41
Decreases in inventories (increase: negative)	-231,626,040.62	-133,877,031.57
Decreases in operating receivables (increase: negative)	-626,166,581.73	-555,140,216.28
Increases in operating payables (decrease: negative)	-163,754,993.35	1,821,226,849.73
Other*1	1,290,204,326.83	667,182,706.08
Net cash flows from operating activities	4,009,706,455.49	4,727,836,696.73
Significant investing and financing activities without involvement of cash receipts and payments		
Conversion of debt into capital		
Current portion of convertible corporate bonds		
Fixed assets acquired under finance leases		
3. Net increase/decrease of cash and cash equivalents:		
Ending balance of cash	15,865,996,371.71	16,842,303,222.36
Less: Beginning balance of cash	14,676,167,417.36	13,105,373,435.22
Add: Ending balance of cash equivalents		
Less: Beginning balance of cash equivalents		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,189,828,954.35	3,736,929,787.14

<sup>\*1:</sup> Refer to impact of recovered restricted funds for operating activities paid at the same period of last year on net cash flow generated from operating activities of the reporting period.

### (2) The components of cash and cash equivalents

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year	
I. Cash	15,865,996,371.71	16,842,303,222.36	



Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Including: Cash on hand	45,031.58	100,681.01
Bank deposit on demand	15,835,834,577.80	16,842,069,031.88
Other monetary assets on demand	30,116,762.33	133,509.47
II. Cash equivalents		
Of which: Bond investments maturing within three months		
III. Ending balance of cash and cash equivalents	15,865,996,371.71	16,842,303,222.36
Of which: cash and cash equivalents with restriction to use in the subsidies of the Company as the parent or Group		

# 5.54 Assets with Restricted Ownership or Right of Use

Item	Ending carrying value	Reason
Cash and cash equivalents	292,400,389.87	Amount in pledge for issuing bank acceptance bills and other security deposits, etc.
Intangible assets	72,111,318.24	Pledged for loans
Total	364,511,708.11	

### **5.55** Leases

### (1) The Company as a lessee

Current gains and losses and cash flows related to leases

Item	Reporting Period
Expenses for short-term lease under simplified method	3,472,146.35
Expenses for lease of low value asset (except for short-term lease) under simplified method	-
Interest expense of lease liabilities	1,575,990.34
Variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities recognised in current profit or loss	-
Income from subleasing the right-of-use assets	-
Cash outflows related to leases	38,121,656.46
Profit or loss in sale and leaseback transaction	

# (2) The Company as a lessor

### ①Operating lease

#### A. Lease income

	Item	Reporting Period
Lease income		5,695,087.03



Item	Reporting Period
Including: income related to variable lease payments not included in lease receivables	

#### 6. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year		
Labor costs	23,995,060.27	20,823,084.10		
Material costs	2,031,791.02	5,437,858.15		
Depreciation costs	2,058,186.20	1,459,282.37		
Others	5,147,260.85	2,243,950.60		
Total	33,232,298.34	29,964,175.22		
Including: Expensed R&D expenditures	33,232,298.34	29,964,175.22		
Capitalized R&D expenditures	0.00	0.00		

#### 7. CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION

#### 7.1 Other Reasons of Changes in the Scope of Consolidation

Compared with the previous period, the Company set up a new subsidiary "Ezhou Junya Trading Co., Ltd. and liquidated three subsidiaries "Fengyang Xiaogang Village Ming Wine Distillery Co., Ltd.", "Hubei Yellow Crane Tower Beverage Co., Ltd." and "Wuhan Yashibo Technology Co., Ltd.".

#### 8. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES

#### 8.1 Interests in Subsidiaries

#### (1) Composition of corporate group

Name of subsidiary	Registered capital (RMB'0,000)	Principal place of business	Registered Address	Nature of business	Percentage interests Compar	by the	Ways of acquisition
Bozhou Gujing Sales Co., Ltd.	8,486.45	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Commercial trade	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd	8,666.03	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Manufacture	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Jiuan Mechanical Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.	1,000.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Equipment manufacturing	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Jinyunlai Culture & Media Co., Ltd.	1,500.00	Anhui Hefei	Anhui Hefei	Advertisement marketing	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Ruisiweier Technology Co., Ltd.	5,000.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Technical research	100.00		Investment establishment



Name of subsidiary	Registered capital (RMB'0,000)	Principal place of business	Registered Address	Nature of business	Percentage interests Compar	by the	Ways of acquisition
Shanghai Gujing Jinhao Hotel Management Co., Ltd.	5,400.00	Shanghai	Shanghai	Hotel management	100.00		Business combination under common control
Bozhou Gujing Hotel Co., Ltd	62.80	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Hotel operating	100.00		Business combination under common control
Anhui Yuanqing Environmental Protection Co., Ltd.	1,600.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Sewage treatment	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Gujing Yunshang E-commerce Co., Ltd	500.00	Anhui Hefei	Anhui Hefei	Electronic commerce	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui RunAnXinKe Testing Technology Co., Ltd.	1,000.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Food testing	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Jiudao Culture Media Co., Ltd.	1,500.00	Anhui Hefei	Anhui Hefei	Advertisement marketing	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Gujinggong Liquor Original Vintage Theme Hotel Management Co., Ltd.	1,000.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Hotel operation	100.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Guqi Distillery Co., Ltd.	12,000.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Manufacture	60.00		Investment establishment
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	40,000.00	Hubei Wuhan	Hubei Wuhan	Manufacture	51.00		Business combination not under common control
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Xianning) Co., Ltd.	31,000.00	Hubei Xianning	Hubei Xianning	Manufacture		51.00	Business combination not under common control
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery (Suizhou) Co., Ltd.	20,000.00	Hubei Suizhou	Hubei Suizhou	Manufacture		51.00	Business combination not under common control
Hubei Junlou Cultural Tourism Co., Ltd.	300.00	Hubei Wuhan	Hubei Wuhan	Advertising marketing		51.00	Business combination not under common control
Hubei Xinjia Testing Technology	418.00	Hubei	Hubei	Food testing		51.00	Investment



Name of subsidiary	Registered capital (RMB'0,000)	Principal place of business	Registered Address	Nature of business	Percentage interests Compar	by the	Ways of acquisition
Co., Ltd.		Xianning	Xianning				establishment
Wuhan Tianlong Jindi Technology Development Co., Ltd	3,000.00	Hubei Wuhan	Hubei Wuhan	Commercial trade		51.00	Business combination not under common control
Xianning Junhe Sales Co., Ltd	1,000.00	Hubei Xianning	Hubei Xianning	Commercial trade		51.00	Business combination not under common control
Wuhan Junya Sales Co., Ltd	100.00	Hubei Wuhan	Hubei Wuhan	Commercial trade		51.00	Investment establishment
Suizhou Junhe Commercial Co., Ltd.	100.00	Hubei Suizhou	Hubei Suizhou	Commercial trade		51.00	Investment establishment
Huanggang Junya Trading Co., Ltd.	2,000.00	Huanggang Hubei	Huanggang Hubei	Commercial trade		51.00	Investment establishment
Wuhan Gulou Junhe Trading Co., Ltd.	2,000.00	Hubei Wuhan	Hubei Wuhan	Commercial trade		51.00	Investment establishment
Wuhan Gulou Juntai Trading Co., Ltd.	2,000.00	Hubei Wuhan	Hubei Wuhan	Commercial trade		51.00	Investment establishment
Xiaogan Gulou Tiancheng Trading Co., Ltd.	2,000.00	Hubei Xiaogan	Hubei Xiaogan	Commercial trade		51.00	Investment establishment
Ezhou Junya Trading Co., Ltd.	2,000.00	Hubei Ezhou	Hubei Ezhou	Commercial trade		51.00	Investment establishment
Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd.	6,883.00	Anhui Chuzhou	Anhui Mingguang	Manufacture	60.00		Business combination not under common control
Mingguang Tiancheng Ming Wine Sales Co., Ltd.	80.00	Anhui Chuzhou	Anhui Mingguang	Commercial trade		60.00	Business combination not under common control
Anhui Jiuhao China Railway Construction Engineering Co., Ltd.	1,100.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Construction	52.00		Investment establishment
Anhui Zhenrui Construction Engineering Co., Ltd	1,000.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Construction		52.00	Investment establishment
Renhuai Maotai Town Zhencang	125.00	Renhuai	Renhuai	Manufacture	60.00		Business



Name of subsidiary	Registered capital (RMB'0,000)	Principal place of business	Registered Address	Nature of business	Percentage interests Compa	by the	Ways of acquisition
Winery Industry Co., Ltd.		Guizhou	Guizhou				combination not under common control
Guizhou Zhencang Winery Industry Sales Co., Ltd.	100.00	Renhuai Guizhou	Renhuai Guizhou	Commercial trade		60.00	Investment establishment
Anhui Gujing Health Technology Co., Ltd.	10,768.50	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Manufacture	60.00		Business combination not under common control
Anhui Maiqi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	1,000.00	Anhui Bozhou	Anhui Bozhou	Technology development		60.00	Business combination not under common control
Anhui Yangshengtianxia Brand Operation Co., Ltd.	500.00	Anhui Hefei	Anhui Hefei	Advertising marketing		60.00	Business combination not under common control
Hainan Yangshengtianxia Biotechnology Development Co., Ltd.	500.00	Hainan Lingshui	Hainan Lingshui	Commercial trade		60.00	Business combination not under common control

(2) Significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries

Name	Shareholding proportion of non-controlling interests	The profit or loss attributable to the non-controlling interests	Declaring dividends distributed to non-controlling interests	Balance of non-controlling interests at the period-end
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	49.00	61,418,274.64	0.00	663,701,504.77

### (3) Main financial information of significant non-wholly owned subsidiaries

	Ending balance					
Name	Current assets	Non-current assets	Total assets	Current liabilities	Non-current liability	Total liabilities
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	1,293,513,412.79	1,163,082,223.55	2,456,595,636.34	859,761,989.10	242,340,780.37	1,102,102,769.47

(Continued)



	Beginning balance					
Name	Current assets	Non-current assets	Total assets	Current liabilities	Non-current liability	Total liabilities
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	1,269,187,978.69	1,167,449,470.70	2,436,637,449.39	939,863,270.35	267,657,052.44	1,207,520,322.79

	Reporting Period				
Name	Operating revenue	Net profit	Total comprehensive income	Cash flows from operating activities	
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	1,070,259,791.38	125,343,417.64	125,375,740.27	168,005,118.50	

#### (Continued)

	Same period of last year				
Name	Operating revenue	Net profit	Total comprehensive income	Cash flows from operating activities	
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	865,646,272.06	100,981,091.52	100,884,320.74	19,674,621.86	

# **8.2 Interests in Joint Arrangements or Associates**

(1) Significant joint ventures or associates

The Company had no significant joint venture or associate.

(2) Summarized financial information about insignificant joint ventures and associates

Item	Ending balance/Reporting Period	Beginning balance/Same period of last year
Joint venture:		
Total carrying amount of investments		
The aggregate amount of below items calculated based on proportion of equity interests:		
—Net profit/(loss)		
—Other comprehensive income		
—Total comprehensive income		
Associate:		
Total carrying amount of investments	10,437,313.99	10,367,078.26
The aggregate amount of below items calculated based on proportion of equity interests:		
—Net profit/(loss)	70,235.73	46,146.26



Item	Ending balance/Reporting Period	Beginning balance/Same period of last year
—Other comprehensive income		
—Total comprehensive income		

#### 9. GOVERNMENT GTRANTS

#### 9.1 Government grants recognised as receivables

The ending balance of accounts receivable was RMB0.00.

Reason for not receiving the projected amount of government grants at the projected point in time

□ Applicable ☑ Not applicable

#### 9.2 Liability items that involve government grants

#### ☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

Items presented in the statement of financial position	Beginning balance	Increase in government grants during the reporting period	Amount recognised in non-operating income during the reporting period	Amount recognised in other income during the reporting period	Other changes during the reporting period	Ending balance	Related to assets or income
Deferred income	100,811,404.82	4,014,000.00	0.00	3,125,268.62	0.00	101,700,136.20	Related to assets

#### 9.3 Government grants recognised in current profit or loss

#### ☑ Applicable □ Not applicable

Items presented in income statement	Reporting Period	Same period of last year	
Other income	22,796,192.89	21,893,660.44	
Finance costs	0.00	-1,392,125.00	

#### 10. RISKS RELATED TO FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Risks related to the financial instruments of the Company arise from the recognition of various financial assets and financial liabilities during its operation, including credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk.

Management of the Company is responsible for determining risk management objectives and policies related to financial instruments. Operational management is responsible for the daily risk management through functional departments (e.g. credit management department of the Company reviews each credit sale). Internal audit department is responsible for the daily supervision of implementation of the risk management policies and procedures, and report their findings to the audit committee in a timely manner.



Overall risk management objective of the Company is to establish risk management policies to minimize the risks without unduly affecting the competitiveness and resilience of the Company.

#### 10.1 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of one party of the financial instrument face to a financial loss because the other party of the financial instrument fails to fulfill its obligation. The credit risk of the Company is related to cash and equivalent, notes receivable, accounts receivables, other receivables and long-term receivables. Credit risk of these financial assets is derived from the counterparty's breach of contract. The maximum risk exposure is equal to the carrying amount of these financial instruments.

Cash and cash equivalent of the Company has lower credit risk, as they are mainly deposited in such financial institutions as commercial bank, of which the Company thinks with higher reputation and financial position. For notes receivable, other receivables and long-term receivables, the Company establishes related policies to control their credit risk exposure. The Company assesses credit capability of its customers and determines their credit terms based on their financial position, possibility of the guarantee from third party, credit record and other factors (such as current market status, etc.). The Company monitors its customers' credit record periodically, and for those customers with poor credit record, the Company will take measures such as written call, shortening or cancelling their credit terms so as to ensure the overall credit risk of the Company is controllable.

#### (1) Determination of significant increases in credit risk

The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether the credit risk on financial instruments has increased significantly since initial recognition. When the Company determines whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, it considers based on reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including quantitative and qualitative analysis of historical information, external credit ratings and forward-looking information. The Company determines the changes in the risk of a default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument through comparing the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition based on individual financial instrument or a group of financial instruments with the similar credit risk characteristics.

When met one or more of the following quantitative or qualitative criteria, the Company determines that the credit risk on financial instruments has increased significantly: the quantitative criteria applied mainly because as at the reporting date, the increase in the probability of default occurring over the lifetime is more than a certain percentage since the initial recognition; the qualitative criteria applied if the debtor has adverse changes in business and economic conditions, early warning list of customer, and etc.



#### (2) Definition of credit-impaired financial assets

The criteria adopted by the Company for determination of credit impairment are consistent with internal credit risk management objectives of relevant financial instruments in considering both quantitative and qualitative indicators.

When the Company assesses whether the debtor has incurred the credit impairment, the main factors considered are as following: Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower; a breach of contract, e.g., default or past-due event; a lender having granted a concession to the borrower for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty that the lender would not otherwise consider; the probability that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial re-organisation; the disappearance of an active market for the financial asset because of financial difficulties of the issuer or the borrower; the purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

#### (3) The parameter of expected credit loss measurement

The company measures impairment provision for different assets with the expected credit loss of 12-month or the lifetime based on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk or credit impairment has occurred. The key parameters for expected credit loss measurement include default probability, default loss rate and default risk exposure. The Company sets up the model of default probability, default loss rate and default risk exposure in considering the quantitative analysis of historical statistics (such as counterparties' ratings, guarantee method and collateral type, repayment method, etc.) and forward-looking information.

#### Relevant definitions are as following:

Default probability refers to the probability of the debtor will fail to discharge the repayment obligation over the next 12 months or the entire remaining lifetime;

Default loss rate refers to the Company's expectation of the loss degree of default risk exposure. The default loss rate varies depending on the type of counterparty, recourse method and priority, and the collateral. The default loss rate is the percentage of the risk exposure loss when default has occurred and it is calculated over the next 12 months or the entire lifetime;

The default risk exposure refers to the amount that the company should be repaid when default has occurred in the next 12 months or the entire lifetime. Both the assessment of significant increase in credit risk of forward-looking information and the calculation of expected credit losses involve forward-looking information. Through historical data analysis, the Company identifies key economic indicators that have impact on the credit risk and expected credit losses for each business.

The maximum exposure to credit risk of the Company is the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position. The Company does not provide any other guarantees that may expose the Company to credit risk.



For the accounts receivable of the Company, the amount of top 5 clients represents 43.24% of the total; for the other receivables, the amount of the top five entities represents 63.72% of the total.

#### **10.2 Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk of shortage of funds when fulfilling the obligation of settlement by delivering cash or other financial assets. The Company is responsible for the capital management of all of its subsidiaries, including short-term investment of cash surplus and dealing with forecasted cash demand by raising loans. The Company's policy is to monitor the demand for short-term and long-term floating capital and whether the requirement of loan contracts is satisfied so as to ensure to maintain adequate cash and cash equivalents.

#### 10.3 Market Risk

Market risk of financial instruments refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Market risk mainly includes foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk.

## (1) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk of the Company mainly arise from foreign currency assets and liabilities denominated in currency other than the Company's functional currency. The main business of the Company is located in Chinese Mainland, and the main business is settled in RMB. There is only a small amount of export business, which has a small proportion of income scale and impact, and has little exchange rate risk.

#### (2) Interest rate risk

Interest risk refers to the risk on the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument brought by the change of market interest rate. Interest risk mainly arises from bank loans. As of the statement date, the Company had no bank loan with a floating interest rate.

#### (3) Other price risk

Investments held for trading were measured at fair value. As such, these investments are subject to the risk brought by the change of security prices. The Company controls this risk to the acceptable level by utilising multiple investment mix.

#### 11. FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES

The inputs used in the fair value measurement in its entirety are to be classified in the level of the hierarchy in which the lowest level input that is significant to the measurement is classified.

Level 1: Inputs consist of unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or



liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs for the assets or liabilities (other than those included in Level 1) that are either directly or indirectly observable.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities.

#### 11.1 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on 30 June 2024

T4	Fair value on 30 June 2024				
Item	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
I. Recurring fair value measurements					
(I) Held-for-trading financial assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss					
(1) Debt instruments					
(2) Bank financial products					
(II) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income			1,650,145,754.42	1,650,145,754.42	
(1) Accounts receivable financing			1,581,346,121.50	1,581,346,121.50	
(2) Investments in other equity instrument			68,799,632.92	68,799,632.92	
Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis			1,650,145,754.42	1,650,145,754.42	

The fair value of financial instruments traded in an active market is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. The fair value of financial instruments not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. Specific valuation techniques used to value the above financial instruments include discounted cash flow and market approach to comparable company model. Inputs in the valuation technique include risk-free interest rates, benchmark interest rates, exchange rates, credit spreads, liquidity premiums, discount for lack of liquidity.

# 11.2 Fair Value of Financial Assets or Financial Liabilities which are not Measured at Fair Value

The financial assets and financial liabilities of the Company measured at amortised cost mainly include: cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, debt investments, short-term borrowings, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables, long-term borrowings maturing within one year, long-term payables, long-term borrowings and bonds payable.



## 12. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Recognition of related parties: The Company has control or joint control of, or exercise significant influence over another party; or the Company and another party are controlled or jointly controlled by the same third party.

## 12.1 General Information of the Parent Company

Name of the parent	Registered address	Nature of the business	Registered capital	Percentage of equity interests in the Company (%)	Voting rights in the Company (%)
Anhui Gujing Group Co., Ltd.	Anhui Bozhou	Commercial trade	1,000,000,000.00	51.34	51.34

The Company's ultimate controller is the State-owned Asset Management Commission of the People's Government of Bozhou, Anhui.

#### 12.2 General Information of Subsidiaries

Details of the subsidiaries please refer to Notes 8.1 INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES.

## 12.3 Joint Ventures and Associates of the Company

(1) General information of significant joint ventures and associates

Details of significant joint ventures and associates please refer to Notes 8.2 INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES.

#### 12.4 Other Related Parties of the Company

Name	Relationship with the Company
Nanjing Suning Property Development Co., Ltd.(Suning Property Development)	Controlled by ZHANG Guiping, the non-executive director of the Company
Anhui Ruijing Shanglv (Group) Co., Ltd. (RJSL Group)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Ruijing Shanglv (Group) Co., Ltd. Hefei Gujing Holiday Inn (RJSL Holiday Inn)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Bozhou Gujing Huishenglou Catering Co., Ltd.(GJ Huishenglou Catering)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Haochidian Catering Co., Ltd. (Haochidian Catering)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Ruijing Catering Co., Ltd. (Ruijing Catering)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller



Shanghai Beihai Hotel Co., Ltd. (Beihai Hotel)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.(GJ Hotel Development)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Huixin Financial Investment Group Co., Ltd.(Huixin Financial Investment)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Bozhou Anxin Small Loan Co., Ltd. (Anxin Small Loan)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Hengxin Pawnshop Co., Ltd. (Hengxin Pawnshop)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Ruixin Pawnshop Co., Ltd. (Ruixin Pawnshop)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Zhongxin Financial Leasing Co., Ltd.(Zhongxin Financial Leasing)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Youxin Financing Guarantee Co, Ltd. (Youxin Guarantee)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Hefei Longxin Corporate Management Advisory Co., Ltd. (Longxin Advisory)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Chuangxin Equity Investment Co. Ltd.(Chuangxin Equity Investment)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Lejiu Jiayuan Travel Management Co., Ltd. (Lejiu Jiayuan)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Shenglong Trading Co., Ltd. (Shenglong Trading)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Gujing Health Industry Co., Ltd. (Health Industry)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Bozhou Hotel Co., Ltd. (Bozhou Guest House)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Dongfang Ruijing Enterprise Investment Co., Ltd.(Dongfang Ruijing)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller
Anhui Gujing International Development Co., Ltd.(GJ International)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller



Anhui Jiuan Construction Management Advisory Co., Ltd.(Jiuan Advisory)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller		
Dazhongyuan Jiugu Cultural Tourism Development Co., Ltd. (Dazhongyuan Jiugu Cultural)	Controlled by the Company's controlling shareholder or ultimate controller	•	

# **12.5 Related Party Transactions**

# (1) Purchases or sales of goods, rendering or receiving of services

# Purchases of goods, receiving of services:

Related parties	Nature of the transaction(s)	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Bozhou Hotel Co., Ltd.	Receiving catering and accommodation	3,528,662.25	4,325,048.30
Bozhou Gujing Huishenglou Catering Co., Ltd.	Receiving catering and accommodation	2,692,164.50	3,553,459.37
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	Receiving catering and accommodation	515,749.97	728,018.80
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	Purchases of materials	193,308.41	0.00
Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	Purchases of materials	0.00	45,663.72
Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	Receiving catering and accommodation	0.00	10,358.79
Hefei Gujing Holiday Hotel Co., Ltd.	Receiving catering and accommodation	364,357.70	22,627.37
Hefei Gujing Holiday Hotel Co., Ltd.	Purchases of materials	143,785.38	233,711.85
Anhui Youxin Financing Guarantee Co., Ltd.	Receiving services	57,289.43	0.00
Anhui Jiuan Engineering Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Advisory and assurance	7,313,584.49	3,098,429.54
Total		14,808,902.13	12,017,317.74

# Sales of goods and rendering of services:

Related parties	Nature of the transaction(s)	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Anhui Shenglong Commercial Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	220,548.66	1,011,223.02
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	Provision of utilities	76,598.19	53,250.00
Anhui Gujing Group Co., Ltd.	Provision of catering and accommodation	152,324.02	75,237.68
Anhui Gujing Group Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	70,556.36	45,141.22



Related parties	Nature of the transaction(s)	Reporting Period	Same period of last year	
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	492,217.67	18,141.59	
Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	Provision of catering and accommodation	2,569.40	3,083.75	
Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	13,539.83	0.00	
Bozhou Hotel Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	75,134.10	44,233.90	
Bozhou Hotel Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	179,690.27	0.00	
Bozhou Hotel Co., Ltd.	Provision of labor services	707.55	0.00	
Anhui Huixin Finance Investment Group Co., Ltd	Sales of baijiu	11,867.25	0.00	
Anhui Huixin Finance Investment Group Co., Ltd	Provision of catering and accommodation	2,243.40	0.00	
Bozhou Gujing Huishenglou Catering Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	10,991.16	13,238.94	
Bozhou Gujing Huishenglou Catering Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	38,150.44	0.00	
Bozhou Anxin Micro Finance Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	17,522.12	0.00	
Anhui Zhongxin Finance Leasing Co. Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	3,185.84	0.00	
Anhui Hengxin Pawn Co. Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	6,371.69	0.00	
Anhui Jiuan Engineering Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	28,672.56	60,318.59	
Shanghai Beihai Restaurant Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	26,442.48	0.00	
Anhui Haochidian Catering Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	8,522.12	0.00	
Anhui Haochidian Catering Co., Ltd.	Provision of catering and accommodation	72,376.00	0.00	
Anhui Haochidian Catering Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	21,235.36	0.00	
Anhui Shenglong Commercial Co., Ltd.	Provision of catering and accommodation	7,675.83	6,539.00	
Anhui Lejiu Home Tourism Management Co., Ltd.	Provision of utilities	0.00	1,346.46	
Anhui Ruixin Pawn Co. Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	3,185.84	0.00	
Anhui Youxin Financing Guarantee Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	3,185.84	0.00	
Anhui Jiuan Engineering Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Provision of	800.00	3,220.00	



Related parties	Nature of the transaction(s)	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
	catering and accommodation		
Bozhou Anxin Micro Finance Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	0.00	9,911.50
Anhui Shenglong Commercial Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	203.54	1,796.46
Hefei Longxin Business Management Consulting Co., Ltd	Sales of baijiu	796.46	0.00
Anhui Jiuan Engineering Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	0.00	9,376.56
Hefei Gujing Holiday Hotel Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	8,853.98	14,658.28
Hefei Gujing Holiday Hotel Co., Ltd.	Provision of catering and accommodation	0.00	1,276.02
Hefei Gujing Holiday Hotel Co., Ltd.	Sales of baijiu	128,123.90	0.00
Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	2,946.90	4,605.30
Dongfang Vista Business Investment Development Co., Ltd.	Provision of catering and accommodation	34,061.79	0.00
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	Provision of catering and accommodation	94,339.62	0.00
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	Sales of small materials	33,747.07	17,544.24
Total		1,849,387.24	1,394,142.51

# (2) Related-party leases

# The Company as lessor:

Name of lessee Category of leas assets		The lease income confirmed in the Reporting Period	The lease income confirmed in the same period of last year	
Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	Houses and buildings	546,897.62	261,183.34	
Total		546,897.62	261,183.34	

# The Company as lessee:

Name of lessor	Category of	Reporting Period
----------------	-------------	------------------



	leased assets	Expenses for short-term lease and lease of low value asset under simplified method	Variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities	Lease payment for current period	Interest expense of lease liabilities	Increase in right-of-use assets
Anhui Gujing Group Co., Ltd.	Houses and buildings	310,396.56	0.00	325,916.39	0.00	0.00
Nanjing Suning Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	Houses and buildings	0.00	0.00	1,157,625.00	252,549.47	0.00
Dazhongyuan Jiugu Cultural Tourism Development Co., Ltd.	Houses and buildings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,179,563.79
Total		310,396.56	0.00	1,483,541.39	252,549.47	31,179,563.79

# (Continued)

			The same period of last year					
Name of lessor	Category of leased assets	Expenses for short-term lease and lease of low value asset under simplified method	Variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities	Lease payment for current period	Interest expense of lease liabilities	Increase in right-of-use assets		
Anhui Gujing Group Co., Ltd.	Houses and buildings	534,782.12		470,848.16	0.00	0.00		
Nanjing Suning Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	Houses and buildings	0.00		1,102,500.00	291,028.22	0.00		
Total		534,782.12	-	1,573,348.16	291,028.22	0.00		

# 12.6 Receivables and Payables with Related Parties

Item	Related party	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Contract liabilities	Bozhou Hotel Co., Ltd.	143.36	15,988.44
Contract liabilities	Bozhou Gujing Huishenglou Catering Co., Ltd.	4,345.13	5,070.80
Contract liabilities	Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	3,380,660.06	221.12
Contract liabilities	Anhui Shenglong Commercial Co., Ltd.	1,115.04	0.00
Contract liabilities	Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	36,021.24	0.00



Item	Related party	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Accounts payable	Anhui Jiuan Engineering Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	254,732.49	4,711,062.24
Accounts payable	Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	0.00	6,500.00
Accounts payable	Bozhou Hotel Co., Ltd.	101,358.00	29,768.32
Accounts payable	Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	246,132.00	0.00
Other payables	Anhui Vista Business Travel (Group) Co., Ltd.	305,533.60	0.00
Other payables	Anhui Gujing Hotel Development Co., Ltd.	100,000.00	50,000.00
Other payables	Dazhongyuan Jiugu Cultural Tourism Development Co., Ltd.	6,999,238.82	0.00
Other payables	Anhui Jiuan Engineering Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	29,877.00	18,000.00

#### 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## 13.1 Significant Commitments

As at 30 June 2024, the Company has no significant commitments need to be disclosed.

#### 13.2 Contingencies

As at 30 June 2024, the Company has no significant contingencies need to be disclosed.

#### 14. EVENTS AFTER BALANCE SHEET DATE

As at 30 August 2024, the Company had no post-balance sheet events that required disclosure.

#### 15. OTHER SIGNIFICANT MATTERS

#### **Segment Information**

The Company did not determine the operating segment in accordance with the internal organizational structure, management requirements, and internal reporting system, so there was no need to disclose segment information report based on the operating segments.

# 16. NOTES TO THE MAIN ITEMS OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT COMPANY

#### 16.1 Accounts Receivable

(1) On 30 June 2024, the Company as the parent has no balance of accounts receivable.



- (2) On 1 January 2024, the Company as the parent has no balance of accounts receivable.
- (3) There is no change in bad debt provision for the Company as the parent during the Reporting Period.

## 16.2 Other Receivables

## (1) Listed by category

Item	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Interest receivable	0.00	0.00
Dividends receivable	0.00	0.00
Other receivables	452,421,557.21	384,878,020.29
Total	452,421,557.21	384,878,020.29

## (2) Other receivables

## ①Disclosure by aging

Aging	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Within one year	451,850,947.68	384,298,400.37
Of which:1-6 months	450,070,156.43	384,283,297.37
7-12 months	1,780,791.25	15,103.00
1-2 years	25,649.00	24,380.80
2-3 years	1,303,136.00	1,303,136.00
Over 3 years	29,741,318.31	29,741,318.31
Subtotal	482,921,050.99	415,367,235.48
Less: Bad debt provision	30,499,493.78	30,489,215.19
Total	452,421,557.21	384,878,020.29

#### ②Disclosure by nature

Nature	Ending balance	Beginning balance
Related parties within the scope of consolidation	448,569,855.28	374,969,732.31
Security investment	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22
Security deposit and guarantee	3,713,589.17	3,693,589.17
Rent, water, electricity and gas	918,155.19	1,135,726.76
Other	1,083,791.13	6,932,527.02
Subtotal	482,921,050.99	415,367,235.48
Less: Bad debt provision	30,499,493.78	30,489,215.19
Total	452,421,557.21	384,878,020.29



## 3 Disclosure by withdrawal method of bad debt provision

## A. As of 30 June 2024, bad debt provision withdrawn based on three stages model:

Stage	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Stage 1	454,285,390.77	1,863,833.56	452,421,557.21
Stage 2			
Stage 3	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	0.00
Total	482,921,050.99	30,499,493.78	452,421,557.21

## A1. As of 30 June 2024, bad debt provision at stage 1:

Category	Carrying amount	12-month expected credit losses rate (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bad debt provision withdrawn				
separately				
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group-	454,285,390.77	0.41	1,863,833.56	452,421,557.21
Of which: Group 1	448,569,855.28	0.00	0.00	448,569,855.28
Group 2	5,715,535.49	32.61	1,863,833.56	3,851,701.93
Total	454,285,390.77	0.41	1,863,833.56	452,421,557.21

## On 30 June 2024, other receivables with bad debt provision withdrawn by group 2

	Ending balance				
Aging	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)		
Within one year	3,281,092.40	104,042.57	3.17		
Of which:1-6 months	1,500,301.15	15,003.01	1.00		
7-12 months	1,780,791.25	89,039.56	5.00		
1-2 years	25,649.00	2,564.90	10.00		
2-3 years	1,303,136.00	651,568.00	50.00		
Over 3 years	1,105,658.09	1,105,658.09	100.00		
Total	5,715,535.49	1,863,833.56	32.61		

## A2. As of 30 June 2024, bad debt provision at stage 3:

Category	Carrying amount	Expected credit loss rate for the entire duration (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value	
----------	-----------------	---	--------------------	----------------	--



Category	Carrying amount	Expected credit loss rate for the entire duration (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group				
Of which: Group 1				
Group 2				
Total	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00

## On 30 June 2024, other receivables with bad debt provision withdrawn separately:

	Ending balance				
Name	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)	Withdrawal reason	
Hengxin Securities Co., Ltd.	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00	The enterprise has gone bankrupt and liquidated	
Total	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00		

## B. As of 1 January 2024, bad debt provision withdrawn based on three stages model:

Stage	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Stage 1	386,731,575.26	1,853,554.97	384,878,020.29
Stage 2			
Stage 3	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	0.00
Total	415,367,235.48	30,489,215.19	384,878,020.29

## B1. On 1 January 2024, bad debt provision at stage 1:

Category	Carrying amount	12-month expected credit losses rate (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value	
Bad debt provision withdrawn					
separately					
Bad debt provision withdrawn	386,731,575.26	0.48	1,853,554.97	384,878,020.29	
by group			, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Of which: Group 1	374,969,732.31	0.00	0.00	374,969,732.31	
Group 2	11,761,842.95	15.76	1,853,554.97	9,908,287.98	



Category	Carrying amount	12-month expected credit losses rate (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Total	386,731,575.26	0.48	1,853,554.97	384,878,020.29

#### On 1 January 2024, other receivables with bad debt provision with drawn by group 2 $\,$

	Beginning balance					
Aging	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)			
Within one year	9,328,668.06	93,890.80	1.01			
Of which: 1-6 months	9,313,565.06	93,135.65	1.00			
7-12 months	15,103.00	755.15	5.00			
1-2 years	24,380.80	2,438.08	10.00			
2-3 years	1,303,136.00	651,568.00	50.00			
Over 3 years	1,105,658.09	1,105,658.09	100.00			
Total	11,761,842.95	1,853,554.97	15.76			

## B2. As of 1 January 2024, bad debt provision at stage 3:

Category	Carrying amount	Expected credit loss rate for the entire duration (%)	Bad debt provision	Carrying value
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00
Bad debt provision withdrawn				
by group				
Of which: Group 1				
Group 2				
Total	28,635,660.22	100.00	28,635,660.22	0.00

## On 1 January 2024, other receivables with bad debt provision withdrawn separately:

	Beginning balance				
Name	Carrying amount	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion (%)	Withdrawal reason	
Hengxin Securities Co., Ltd.	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00	The enterprise has gone bankrupt and liquidated	
Total	28,635,660.22	28,635,660.22	100.00		

<sup>(4)</sup> Changes of bad debt provision during the Reporting Period



		Changes				
Category	Beginning balance	Withdrawal	Reversal or recovery	Elimination or Write-off	Ending balance	
Bad debt provision withdrawn separately	28,635,660.22	0.00			28,635,660.22	
Bad debt provision withdrawn by group	1,853,554.97	10,278.59			1,863,833.56	
Total	30,489,215.19	10,278.59			30,499,493.78	

# ⑤ On 30 June 2024, top five ending balance by entity

No.	Nature	Ending balance	Aging	Proportion of the balance to the total other receivables (%)	Bad debt provision
No. 1	Current accounts within the scope of consolidation	230,000,000.00	Within 6 months	47.63	
No. 2	Current accounts within the scope of consolidation	98,000,000.00	Within 6 months	20.29	
No. 3	Current accounts within the scope of consolidation	78,207,352.12	Within 6 months	16.19	
No. 4	Current accounts within the scope of consolidation	41,179,561.36	Within 6 months	8.53	
No. 5	Securities Investment	28,635,660.22	Over 3 years	5.93	28,635,660.22
Total		476,022,573.70		98.57	28,635,660.22

# **16.3 Long-term Equity Investments**

	Ending balance			Beginning balance		
Item Carrying amount		Depreciation Carrying value		Carrying amount Depreciation reserve		Carrying value
Investment in subsidiaries	1,619,079,903.43		1,619,079,903.43	1,598,079,903.43		1,598,079,903.43
Investment in associated enterprises	4,923,640.04		4,923,640.04	4,855,540.61		4,855,540.61
Total	1,624,003,543.47		1,624,003,543.47	1,602,935,444.04		1,602,935,444.04

## (1) Investments in subsidiaries



Investees	Beginning balance	Increase during the Reporting Period	Decrease during the Reporting Period	Ending balance	Impairment provision during the Reporting Period	Provision for impairment at 30 June 2024
Bozhou Gujing Sales Co., Ltd.	68,949,286.89			68,949,286.89		
Anhui Longrui Glass Co., Ltd.	85,267,453.06			85,267,453.06		
Shanghai Gujing Jinhao Hotel Management Co., Ltd.	49,906,854.63			49,906,854.63		
Bozhou Gujing Hotel Co., Ltd.	648,646.80			648,646.80		
Anhui Ruisiweier Technology Co., Ltd.	40,000,000.00			40,000,000.00		
Anhui Yuanqing  Environmental Protection  Co., Ltd.	16,000,000.00			16,000,000.00		
Anhui Gujing Yunshang E-commerce Co., Ltd.	5,000,000.00			5,000,000.00		
Yellow Crane Tower Distillery Co., Ltd.	816,000,000.00			816,000,000.00		
Anhui Jinyunlai Cultural Media Co., Ltd.	15,000,000.00			15,000,000.00		
Anhui RunanXinke Testing Technology Co., Ltd.	10,000,000.00			10,000,000.00		
Anhui Jiuan Mechanical Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.	10,000,000.00			10,000,000.00		
Anhui Mingguang Distillery Co., Ltd.	200,200,000.00			200,200,000.00		
Renhuai Maotai Town Zhencang Winery Industry	224,723,400.00			224,723,400.00		



Investees	Beginning balance	Increase during the Reporting Period	Decrease during the Reporting Period	Ending balance	Impairment provision during the Reporting Period	Provision for impairment at 30 June 2024
Co., Ltd.						
Anhui Jiuhao China Railway Construction Engineering Co., Ltd.	5,720,000.00			5,720,000.00		
Anhui Gujing Health Technology Co., Ltd.	34,664,262.05			34,664,262.05		
Anhui Gujinggong Liquor Original Vintage Theme Hotel Management Co., Ltd.	10,000,000.00			10,000,000.00		
Anhui Guqi Distillery Co., Ltd.	6,000,000.00	21,000,000.00		27,000,000.00		
Total	1,598,079,903.43	21,000,000.00		1,619,079,903.43		

# (2) Investment in associated enterprises

Investee		Increase/decrease					
	Beginning balance	Additional investment	Reduced investment	Investment income recognized under the equity method	Adjustment of other comprehensive income	Changes of other equity	
I. Joint ventures							
Anhui Xunfei Jiuzhi Technology Co., Ltd.	4,855,540.61			68,099.43			
Total	4,855,540.61			68,099.43			

# (Continued)

Investee	Increase/decrease				
	Cash bonus or profits announced to issue	Withdrawal of impairment provision	Other	Ending balance	Ending balance of depreciation reserve
I. Joint ventures					
Anhui Xunfei Jiuzhi Technology Co., Ltd.				4,923,640.04	
Total				4,923,640.04	



# 16.4 Operating Revenue and Cost of Sales

T4	Reporting Period		Same period of last year		
Item	Operating revenue	Cost of sales	Operating revenue	Cost of sales	
Main operations	7,313,486,177.50	2,404,603,519.54	5,622,237,508.48	1,993,854,656.60	
Other operations	70,531,313.91	40,994,559.06	66,739,498.50	39,198,474.43	
Total	7,384,017,491.41	2,445,598,078.60	5,688,977,006.98	2,033,053,131.03	

Information on performance obligations: None.

## **16.5 Investment Income**

Item	Reporting Period	Same period of last year
Investment income from long-term equity investments under cost method	0.00	9,945,959.41
Investment income from long-term equity investments under equity method	68,099.43	43,101.60
Gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,330,123.81	-1,293,063.11
Gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-27,719,016.19	-27,107,452.17
Other investment income	12,646.55	9,669.81
Total	-26,308,146.40	-18,401,784.46

## 17. SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS

## 17.1 Items and Amounts of Non-recurring Profit or Loss

Item	Amount	Note
Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets	-1,989,838.49	
Government grants recognised in profit or loss (exclusive of those that are closely related to the Company's normal business operations and given in accordance with defined criteria and in compliance with government policies, and have a continuing impact on the Company's profit or loss)	23,621,646.20	
Gain or loss on fair-value changes in financial assets and liabilities held by a non-financial enterprise, as well as on disposal of financial assets and liabilities (exclusive of the effective portion of hedges that is related to the Company's normal business operations)	1,401,435.40	



Depreciation reserves returns of receivables with separate depreciation test	0.00	
Non-operating income and expense other than the above	27,610,952.13	
Less: Income tax effects	12,342,219.62	
Non-controlling interests effects (net of tax)	6,051,287.14	
Total	32,250,688.48	

Others that meets the definition of non-recurring gain/loss:

□Applicable ☑ Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

Explain the reasons if the Company classifies any extraordinary gain/loss item mentioned in the Explanatory Announcement No. 1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public—Non-recurring Gains and Losses as a recurrent gain/loss item

□Applicable ☑ Not applicable

#### 17.2 Return on Net Assets and Earnings Per Share

Profit as of Reporting Period	Weighted average ROE	EPS (Yuan/share)	
Tione as of Reporting Lenou	(%)	EPS-basic	EPS-diluted
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	15.75	6.76	6.76
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company after deduction of non-recurring profit and loss	15.61	6.70	6.70

#### 17.3 Differences between Accounting Data under Domestic and Overseas Accounting Standards

- (1) Differences of Net Profit and Net Assets Disclosed in Financial Reports Prepared under International and Chinese Accounting Standards
- □ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
- (2) Differences of Net profit and Net assets Disclosed in Financial Reports Prepared under Overseas and Chinese Accounting Standards
- □ Applicable ☑ Not applicable
- (3) Explain Reasons for the Differences between Accounting Data under Domestic and Overseas Accounting Standards; for any Adjustment Made to the Difference Existing in the Data Audited by the Foreign Auditing Agent, Such Foreign Auditing Agent's Name Shall Be Clearly Stated

None